

EXERCISE 11.1

PAGE NO: 11.17

Differentiate the following functions from the first principles: 1. e^{-x}

Solution:

We have to find the derivative of e^{-x} with the first principle method,

So let $f(x) = e^{-x}$

By using the first principle formula, we get,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{-(x+h)} - e^{-x}}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{-x}(e^{-h} - 1)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{-x}(e^{-h} - 1)(-1)}{h(-1)}$$
[By using $\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{e^{x} - 1}{x} = 1$]
$$f'(x) = -e^{-x}$$

2. e^{3x}

Solution:

We have to find the derivative of e^{3x} with the first principle method,

So, let $f(x) = e^{3x}$

By using the first principle formula, we get,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$



$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{3(x+h)} - e^{3x}}{h}$$
$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{3x}(e^{3h} - 1)}{h}$$
$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{3x}(e^{3h} - 1)3}{3h}$$
$$[By using \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{e^{x} - 1}{x} = 1]$$
$$f'(x) = 3e^{3x}$$

3. e^{ax + b}

Solution:

We have to find the derivative of eax+b with the first principle method,

So, let $f(x) = e^{ax+b}$

By using the first principle formula, we get,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$
$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{a(x+h) + b} - e^{ax+b}}{h}$$
$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{ax+b}(e^{ah} - 1)a}{ah}$$
$$[By using \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{e^{x} - 1}{x} = 1]$$
$$f'(x) = a e^{ax+b}$$

4. e^{cos x}

Solution:

We have to find the derivative of $e^{\cos x}$ with the first principle method,

https://byjus.com

5. $e^{\sqrt{2x}}$

Solution:

 $f'(x) = -e^{\cos x} \sin x$

[By using $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1$ and $\cos 2x = 1-2\sin^2 x$] $f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} e^{\cos x} \left[\frac{\cos x \left(-2\sin^2 \frac{h}{2} \right) \left(\frac{h}{4} \right)}{h\left(\frac{h}{4} \right)} - \sin x \right]$

 $f'(x) = \frac{\lim_{h \to 0} e^{\cos x} \left[\frac{\cos x \left(-2\sin^2 \frac{h}{2}\right) \left(\frac{h}{4}\right)}{\frac{h^2}{2^2}} - \sin x\right]}{\frac{h^2}{2^2}}$

 $f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} e^{\cos x} \frac{\cos x \cosh - \sin x \sin h - \cos x}{h}$ $f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} e^{\cos x} \left[\frac{\cos x (\cosh - 1)}{h} - \frac{\sin x \sinh h}{h} \right]$

 $\int_{h \to 0}^{h} e^{\cos x} \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos x}{h}$

Now by using $\cos(x + h) = \cos x \cos h - \sin x \sin h$

 $f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\cos x} (e^{\cos(x+h) - \cos x} - 1)}{\cos(x+h) - \cos x} \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos x}{h}$ [By using $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^x - 1}{x} = 1$]

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{\frac{e^{\cos(x+h)} - e^{\cos x}}{h}}{h}$$
$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\cos x} (e^{\cos(x+h) - \cos x} - 1)}{h}$$

F $f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$





let $f(x) = e^{\cos x}$



We have to find the derivative of $e^{\nu 2x}$ with the first principle method,

So, let $f(x) = e^{\sqrt{2}x}$

By using the first principle formula, we get,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2(x+h)}} - e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}(e^{\sqrt{2(x+h)}} - \sqrt{2x} - 1)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}(e^{\sqrt{2(x+h)}} - \sqrt{2x} - 1)}{h} \times \frac{\sqrt{2(x+h)} - \sqrt{2x}}{\sqrt{2(x+h)} - \sqrt{2x}}$$

 $[By using \frac{\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^x - 1}{x}}{x} = 1]$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{h} \times (\sqrt{2(x+h)} - \sqrt{2x}) \times \frac{\sqrt{2(x+h)} + \sqrt{2x}}{\sqrt{2(x+h)} + \sqrt{2x}}$$

[By rationalizing]

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{h} \times \frac{(2(x+h)-2x)}{\sqrt{2(x+h)}+\sqrt{2x}}$$
$$f'(x) = \frac{e^{\sqrt{2x}}}{\sqrt{2x}}$$



EXERCISE 11.2

PAGE NO: 11.37

Differentiate the following functions with respect to x: 1. $\sin(2x + 5)$

1. Sin (3x + 5)

Solution:

Given Sin (3x + 5)Let y = sin (3x + 5)

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}[\sin(3x+5)]$
We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$
$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(3x+5)\frac{d}{dx}(3x+5)$ [Using chain rule]
$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(3x+5) \left[\frac{d}{dx}(3x) + \frac{d}{dx}(5) \right]$
$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(3x+5) \left[3 \frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(5) \right]$
However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ and derivative of a constant is 0.
$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \cos(3x+5) \left[3 \times 1 + 0\right]$
$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = 3\cos(3x+5)$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx}[\sin(3x+5)] = 3\cos(3x+5)$



2. tan² x

Solution:

Given tan² x





Let $y = tan^2 x$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\tan^2 x)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\tan^{2-1}x\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) \text{ [Using chain rule]}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\tan x\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x)$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\tan x (\sec^2 x)$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\tan x \sec^2 x$$

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^2 x) = 2\tan x \sec^2 x$$

S APP Earning APP

Thus, $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^2 x) = 2\tan x \sec^2 x$

3. tan (x° + 45°)

Solution:

Let y = tan (x° + 45°) First, we will convert the angle from degrees to radians. Let y = tan (x° + 45°)

First, we will convert the angle from degrees to radians.

We have $1^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\pi}{180}\right)^{c} \Rightarrow (x+45)^{\circ} = \left[\frac{(x+45)\pi}{180}\right]^{c}$ $\Rightarrow y = \tan\left[\frac{(x+45)\pi}{180}\right]$



On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left\{ \tan \left[\frac{(x+45)\pi}{180} \right] \right\}$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\tan x) = \sec^2 x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 \left[\frac{(x+45)\pi}{180} \right] \frac{d}{dx} \left[\frac{(x+45)\pi}{180} \right] \text{[Using chain rule]}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 (x^\circ + 45^\circ) \frac{\pi}{180} \frac{d}{dx} (x+45)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2 (x^\circ + 45^\circ) \left[\frac{d}{dx} (x) + \frac{d}{dx} (45) \right]$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1$ and derivative of a constant is 0.
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2 (x^\circ + 45^\circ) [1+0]$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2 (x^\circ + 45^\circ)$$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} [\tan(x^\circ + 45^\circ)] = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2 (x^\circ + 45^\circ)$

4. Sin (log x)

Solution:

Given sin (log x) Let y = sin (log x)

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}[\sin(\log x)]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$



 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(\log x) \frac{d}{dx} (\log x) \text{ [Using chain rule]}$ However, $\frac{d}{dx} (\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(\log x) \times \frac{1}{x}$ $\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \cos(\log x)$ Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} [\sin(\log x)] = \frac{1}{x} \cos(\log x)$

5. $e^{\sin\sqrt{x}}$

Solution:

Let $y = e^{\sin \sqrt{x}}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left(\mathrm{e}^{\sin\sqrt{x}} \right)$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$

 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin\sqrt{x}} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin\sqrt{x})$ [Using chain rule]

We have $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin\sqrt{x}} \cos\sqrt{x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sqrt{x}) \text{[Using chain rule]}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin\sqrt{x}} \cos\sqrt{x} \frac{d}{dx} \left(x^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)$$

However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin\sqrt{x}} \cos\sqrt{x} \left[\frac{1}{2}x^{\left(\frac{1}{2}-1\right)}\right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}e^{\sin\sqrt{x}}\cos\sqrt{x}x^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}e^{\sin\sqrt{x}}\cos\sqrt{x}$$
$$Thus, \frac{d}{dx}\left(e^{\sin\sqrt{x}}\right) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}e^{\sin\sqrt{x}}\cos\sqrt{x}$$

6. e^{tan x}

Solution:

Let $y = e^{\tan x}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

 $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(e^{\tan x})$ We know $\frac{d}{dx}(e^{x}) = e^{x}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan x} \frac{d}{dx}(\tan x)$ [Using chain rule]
We have $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^{2} x$ $\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan x} \sec^{2} x$ Thus, $\frac{d}{dx}(e^{\tan x}) = e^{\tan x} \sec^{2} x$

7. Sin² (2x + 1)

Solution:

Let $y = sin^2 (2x + 1)$ On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

100

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} [\sin^2(2x+1)]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$

Using chain rule we get.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\sin^{2-1}(2x+1)\frac{d}{dx}[\sin(2x+1)]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\sin(2x+1)\frac{d}{dx}[\sin(2x+1)]$$

We have $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$

Now by using chain rule we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\sin(2x+1)\cos(2x+1)\frac{d}{dx}(2x+1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin[2(2x+1)]\frac{d}{dx}(2x+1) \quad [\because \sin(2\theta) = 2\sin\theta\cos\theta]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin(4x+2)\left[\frac{d}{dx}(2x) + \frac{d}{dx}(1)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin(4x+2)\left[2\frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(1)\right]$$

However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin(4x+2) [2 \times 1 + 0]$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\sin(4x+2)$$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} [\sin^2(2x+1)] = 2\sin(4x+2)$

8. log₇ (2x – 3)

Solution:





Let $y = \log_7 (2x - 3)$

We know that
$$\log_a b = \frac{\log b}{\log a}$$
.

$$\Rightarrow \log_7(2x-3) = \frac{\log(2x-3)}{\log 7}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\frac{\log(2x-3)}{\log 7} \right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{\log 7} \right) \frac{d}{dx} [\log(2x-3)]$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$

Now by using chain rule we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{\log 7}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2x-3}\right) \frac{d}{dx} (2x-3)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(2x-3)\log 7} \left[\frac{d}{dx} (2x) - \frac{d}{dx} (3) \right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(2x-3)\log 7} \left[2\frac{d}{dx} (x) - \frac{d}{dx} (3) \right]$$

However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(2x-3)\log 7} [2 \times 1 - 0]$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{(2x-3)\log 7}$$
$$Thus, \frac{d}{dx} [\log_7(2x-3)] = \frac{2}{(2x-3)\log 7}$$

9. tan 5x°





Solution:

Let y = tan (5x°) First, we will convert the angle from degrees to radians. We have

$$1^{\circ} = \left(\frac{\pi}{180}\right)^{c} \Rightarrow 5x^{\circ} = 5x \times \frac{\pi}{180}^{c}$$
$$\Rightarrow y = \tan\left(5x \times \frac{\pi}{180}\right)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\tan\left(5x \times \frac{\pi}{180}\right) \right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$

Now by using chain rule we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 \left(5x \times \frac{\pi}{180} \right) \frac{d}{dx} \left(5x \times \frac{\pi}{180} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 (5x^\circ) \frac{\pi}{180} \frac{d}{dx} (5x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2 (5x^\circ) \left[5 \frac{d}{dx} (x) \right]$$
$$However, \frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\pi}{180} \sec^2 (5x^\circ) [5]$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{5\pi}{180} \sec^2 (5x^\circ)$$
$$Thus, \frac{d}{dx} (\tan 5x^\circ) = \frac{5\pi}{180} \sec^2 (5x^\circ)$$

10.
$$2^{x^3}$$

Solution:





Let $y = 2^{x^{\upsilon}}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left(2^{x^2} \right)$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(a^x) = a^x \log a$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2^{x^{3}} \log 2 \frac{d}{dx} (x^{3})$$
We have $\frac{d}{dx} (x^{n}) = nx^{n-1}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2^{x^{3}} \log 2 \times 3x^{3-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2^{x^{3}} \log 2 \times 3x^{2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 2^{x^{3}} 3x^{2} \log 2$$

 $\operatorname{Thus}_{dx} \left(2^{x^3} \right) = 2^{x^3} 3x^2 \log 2$

11. $3^{e^{x}}$

Solution:

Let
$$y = 3^{e^x}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (3^{e^x})$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (a^x) = a^x \log a$

Now by using chain rule,





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{e^{x}} \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} (e^{x})$$

We have $\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{e^{x}} \log 3 \times e^{x}$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{e^{x}} e^{x} \log 3$$

Thus, $\frac{d}{dx}(3^{e^x}) = 3^{e^x}e^x\log 3$

12. log_x 3

Solution:

Let $y = \log_x 3$

We know that $\log_a b = \frac{\log b}{\log a}$.

 $\Rightarrow \log_{x} 3 = \frac{\log 3}{\log x}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

We know $\frac{dx}{dx}(x^{-1}) = m$

Now by using chain rule,

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \log 3 \left[-1 \times (\log x)^{-1-1}\right] \frac{d}{dx} (\log x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\log 3 (\log x)^{-2} \frac{d}{dx} (\log x)$$
We have $\frac{d}{dx} (\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\log 3 (\log x)^{-2} \times \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x} \frac{\log 3}{(\log x)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x} \frac{\log 3}{(\log x)^2} \times \frac{\log 3}{\log 3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3} \frac{(\log 3)^2}{(\log x)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3} \frac{(\log 3)^2}{(\log x)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3} (\frac{\log 3}{\log x})^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3} (\frac{\log 3}{\log x})^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3} (\frac{\log 3}{\log x})^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3} (\frac{\log 3}{\log x})^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3} (\log 3)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3} (\log 3)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{x \log 3} (\log 3)^2$$



13. 3^{x^2+2x}

Solution:

Let $y = 3^{x^2+2x}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get



$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (3^{x^2+2x})$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (a^x) = a^x \log a$
Now by using chain rule, we get
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x^2+2x} \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} (x^2 + 2x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x^2+2x} \log 3 \left[\frac{d}{dx} (x^2) + \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x^2+2x} \log 3 \left[\frac{d}{dx} (x^2) + 2 \frac{d}{dx} (x) \right]$$
We have $\frac{d}{dx} (x^n) = nx^{n-1}$ and $\frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x^2+2x} \log 3 [2x + 2 \times 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x^2+2x} \log 3 (2x + 2)$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = (2x + 2)3^{x^2+2x} \log 3$$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} (3^{x^2+2x}) = (2x + 2)3^{x^2+2x} \log 3$

14.
$$\sqrt{\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2}}$$

Solution:

$$y = \sqrt{\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get



$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2}} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

- \

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$

Using chain rule

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)$$
We know that $\left(\frac{u}{v} \right)' = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2}$ (quotient rule)
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(a^2 + x^2) \frac{d}{dx} (a^2 - x^2) - (a^2 - x^2) \frac{d}{dx} (a^2 + x^2)}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(a^2 + x^2) \left(\frac{d}{dx} (a^2) - \frac{d}{dx} (x^2) \right) - (a^2 - x^2) \left(\frac{d}{dx} (a^2) + \frac{d}{dx} (x^2) \right)}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$ and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2}{\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2)(0 - 2\mathrm{x}) - (\mathrm{a}^2 - \mathrm{x}^2)(0 + 2\mathrm{x})}{(\mathrm{a}^2 + \mathrm{x}^2)^2} \right]^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$



$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2x(a^2 + x^2) - 2x(a^2 - x^2)}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2x(a^2 + x^2 + a^2 - x^2)}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2x(2a^2)}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \left(\frac{a^2 - x^2}{a^2 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2xa^2}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{(a^2 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(a^2 + x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} \left[\frac{-2xa^2}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{(a^2 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(a^2 + x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} \left[\frac{-2xa^2}{(a^2 + x^2)^2} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{-2xa^2(a^2 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}+2}} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{-2xa^2(a^2 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{-2xa^2}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{-2xa^2}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \end{aligned}$$

15. 3^{xlogx}

Solution:

Let $y = 3^{x \log x}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get



$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left(3^{\mathrm{x}\log x}\right)$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(a^x) = a^x \log a$

Now by using chain rule

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x \log x} \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} (x \log x)$$

We know that by product rule (u v)' = vu' + u v'
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x \log x} \log 3 \frac{d}{dx} (x \times \log x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x \log x} \log 3 \left[\log x \frac{d}{dx} (x) + x \frac{d}{dx} (\log x) \right]$$

We have $\frac{d}{dx} (\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$ and $\frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x \log x} \log 3 \left[\log x \times 1 + x \times \frac{1}{x} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3^{x \log x} \log 3 \left[\log x + 1 \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (1 + \log x) 3^{x \log x} \log 3$$

Thus, $\frac{d}{dx}(3^{x\log x}) = (1 + \log x)3^{x\log x}\log 3$

16.
$$\sqrt{\frac{1+sinx}{1-sinx}}$$

Solution:

$$y = \sqrt{\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get





On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x}} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\left(\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

Using chain rule, we get

 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-1} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}\right)$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}\right)$ We know that $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1-\sin x)\frac{d}{dx}(1+\sin x) - (1+\sin x)\frac{d}{dx}(1-\sin x)}{(1-\sin x)^2}\right]$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\left[\frac{(1-\sin x)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1)+\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x)\right)-(1+\sin x)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1)-\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x)\right)}{(1-\sin x)^2}\right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$ and derivative of a constant is 0. $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+\sin x}{1-\sin x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1-\sin x)(0+\cos x)-(1+\sin x)(0-\cos x)}{(1-\sin x)^2}\right]$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1 - \sin x) \cos x + (1 + \sin x) \cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1 - \sin x + 1 + \sin x) \cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{2 \cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1 + \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1 - \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} \left[\frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1 + \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}+2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1 + \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^{-\frac{1}{2}+2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)^{1 + \frac{1}{2}}(1 + \sin x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)(1 - \sin x)^{\frac{1}{2}}(1 + \sin x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)\sqrt{(1 - \sin x)(1 + \sin x)}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)\sqrt{(1 - \sin^2 x)}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)\sqrt{(1 - \sin^2 x)}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)\sqrt{(1 - \sin^2 x)}}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{(1 - \sin x)\cos x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 - \sin x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 - \sin x} \times \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 + \sin x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin^2 x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 + \sin x}{\cos^2 x} (\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} + \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{\cos x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\cos x}\right) \left(\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 x + \sec x \tan x$$

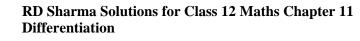
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec x (\sec x + \tan x)$$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{\frac{1 + \sin x}{1 - \sin x}}\right) = \sec x (\sec x + \tan x)$
17. $\sqrt{\frac{1 + x^2}{1 - x^2}}$

S S APP

Solution:

$$\int_{\text{Let}} y = \sqrt{\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get





$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left(\sqrt{\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left[\left(\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$

Now by using chain rule

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}-1} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right)$$
We know that $\left(\frac{u}{v} \right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$ (quotient rule)
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1+x^2)\frac{d}{dx}(1-x^2) - (1-x^2)\frac{d}{dx}(1+x^2)}{(1+x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1+x^2)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1) - \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) \right) - (1-x^2)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1) + \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) \right)}{(1+x^2)^2} \right]$$

However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$ and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1 + x^2)(0 - 2x) - (1 - x^2)(0 + 2x)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2x(1 + x^2) - 2x(1 - x^2)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2x(1 + x^2 + 1 - x^2)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2x(2)}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{-2x}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1 + x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} \left[\frac{-2x}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x(1 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1 + x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}+2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x(1 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}+2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x(1 - x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}(1 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x}{(1 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}(1 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x}{(1 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}(1 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$Thus, \frac{d_x}{dx} \left(\sqrt{\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2}} \right) = \frac{-2x}{(1 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

S APP

18. (log sin x)²

Solution:

Let $y = (\log \sin x)^2$



On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [(\log(\sin x))^2]$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (x^n) = nx^{n-1}$
Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2(\log(\sin x))^{2-1} \frac{d}{dx} [\log(\sin x)] |$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\log(\sin x) \frac{d}{dx} [\log(\sin x)]$$
We have $\frac{d}{dx} (\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$
Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\log(\sin x) \left[\frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sin x} \log(\sin x) \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x)$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx} (\sin x) = \cos x$

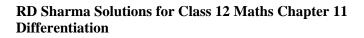
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sin x} \log(\sin x) \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right) \log(\sin x)$$

 $Thus, \frac{d}{dx}[(\log(\sin x))^2] = 2\cot x \log(\sin x)$

$$19.\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}}$$







Solution:

$$y = \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}-1} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)$$
We know that $\left(\frac{u}{v} \right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2}$ (quotient rule)
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1-x)}{dx} \frac{d}{dx} (1+x) - (1+x)}{(1-x)^2} \frac{d}{dx} (1-x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1-x)}{dx} \left(\frac{d}{dx} (1) + \frac{d}{dx} (x) \right) - (1+x) \left(\frac{d}{dx} (1) - \frac{d}{dx} (x) \right)}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ and derivative of a constant is 0.





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1-x)(0+1) - (1+x)(0-1)}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{(1-x) + (1+x)}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{2}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1+x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}} \left[\frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1+x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}+2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1+x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1+x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{(1-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(1-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(1-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{1+x}}$$

$$Thus, \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} \right) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^{\frac{3}{2}}\sqrt{1+x}}$$

$$20. sin \left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2} \right)$$



Solution:



$$y = sin\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left[\sin\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \right]$$

We know
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$$

Now by using chain rule

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right)$$

We know that $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2}$ (quotient rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{(1-x^2)\frac{d}{dx}(1+x^2) - (1+x^2)\frac{d}{dx}(1-x^2)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dy}$$

$$= \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{(1-x^2)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1) + \frac{d}{dx}(x^2)\right) - (1+x^2)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(1) - \frac{d}{dx}(x^2)\right)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$

However,
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$$
 and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{(1-x^2)(0+2x) - (1+x^2)(0-2x)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{2x(1-x^2) + 2x(1+x^2)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{2x(1-x^2+1+x^2)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{2x(2)}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right) \left[\frac{4x}{(1-x^2)^2}\right]$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4x}{(1-x^2)^2} \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right)$$
$$Thus, \frac{d}{dx} \left[\sin\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right)\right] = \frac{4x}{(1-x^2)^2} \cos\left(\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}\right)$$

21. e^{3x} cos 2x

Solution:

Let $y = e^{3x} \cos(2x)$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (e^{3x} \cos 2x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (e^{3x} \times \cos 2x)$$

We know that (u v)' = vu' + u v' (product rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos 2x \frac{d}{dx} (e^{3x}) + e^{3x} \frac{d}{dx} (\cos 2x)$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx} (e^x) = e^x$ and $\frac{d}{dx} (\cos x) = -\sin x$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos 2x \left[e^{3x} \frac{d}{dx} (3x) \right] + e^{3x} \left[-\sin 2x \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{3x} \cos 2x \left[\frac{d}{dx} (3x) \right] - e^{3x} \sin 2x \left[\frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{3x} \cos 2x \left[3 \frac{d}{dx} (x) \right] - e^{3x} \sin 2x \left[2 \frac{d}{dx} (x) \right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{3x} \cos 2x \left[\frac{d}{dx} (x) \right] - 2e^{3x} \sin 2x \left[\frac{d}{dx} (x) \right]$$
$$We have \frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{3x} \cos 2x \times 1 - 2e^{3x} \sin 2x \times 1$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{3x} \cos 2x - 2e^{3x} \sin 2x$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \mathrm{e}^{3x} (3\cos 2x - 2\sin 2x)$$

Thus, $\frac{d}{dx}(e^{3x}\cos 2x) = e^{3x}(3\cos 2x - 2\sin 2x)$

S APP

22. Sin (log sin x)

Solution:

Let y = sin (log sin x)

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} [\sin(\log(\sin x))]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$

By using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(\log(\sin x))\frac{d}{dx}[\log(\sin x)]$$

We have $\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$



Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(\log(\sin x)) \left[\frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x) \right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sin x} \cos(\log(\sin x)) \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x)$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx} (\sin x) = \cos x$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sin x} \cos(\log(\sin x)) \cos x$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x} \right) \cos(\log(\sin x))$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \cot x \cos(\log(\sin x))$$



Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} [\sin(\log(\sin x))] = \cot x \cos(\log(\sin x))$

23. e^{tan 3x}

Solution:

Let $y = e^{\tan 3x}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (e^{\tan 3x})$$
$$\frac{d}{dx} (e^{x}) =$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$

By using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan 3x} \frac{d}{dx} (\tan 3x)$$

We have $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$

Now by using chain rule, we get



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan 3x} \sec^2 3x \frac{d}{dx} (3x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{\tan 3x} \sec^2 3x \frac{d}{dx} (x)$$
$$However, \frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{\tan 3x} \sec^2 3x \times 1$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 3e^{\tan 3x} \sec^2 3x$$

Thus, $\frac{d}{dx}(e^{\tan 3x}) = 3e^{\tan 3x} \sec^2 3x$

24. $e^{\sqrt{\cot x}}$

Solution:

Let $y = e^{\sqrt{\cot x}}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left(\mathrm{e}^{\sqrt{\mathrm{cotx}}} \right)$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$

By using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{\cot x} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \frac{d}{dx} \left[(\cot x)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left(x^{n} \right) = n x^{n-1}$$

We have $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^n$

By using chain rule, we get



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \left[\frac{1}{2} (\cot x)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} (\cot x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} (\cot x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} (\cot x)$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx} (\cot x) = -\csc^2 x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2} e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} (\cot x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \csc^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \csc^2 x}{2(\cot x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \csc^2 x}{2\sqrt{\cot x}}$$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} (e^{\sqrt{\cot x}}) = -\frac{e^{\sqrt{\cot x}} \csc^2 x}{2\sqrt{\cot x}}$
25. $log \left(\frac{sinx}{1 + cosx}\right)$
Solution:
Let $y = log(\frac{sinx}{1 + cosx})$

$$\Rightarrow y = \log\left(\frac{\sin 2 \times \frac{x}{2}}{1 + \cos 2 \times \frac{x}{2}}\right)$$

We have $sin2\theta = 2sin\theta cos\theta$ and $1 + cos2\theta = 2cos^2\theta$.

$$\Rightarrow y = \log\left(\frac{2\sin\frac{x}{2}\cos\frac{x}{2}}{2\cos^2\frac{x}{2}}\right)$$



$$\Rightarrow y = \log\left(\frac{\sin\frac{x}{2}}{\cos\frac{x}{2}}\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow y = \log\left(\tan\frac{x}{2}\right)$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\log \left(\tan \frac{x}{2} \right) \right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$

Now by using chain rule we have,

 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{\tan \frac{x}{2}}\right) \frac{d}{dx} \left(\tan \frac{x}{2}\right)$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cot \frac{x}{2} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\tan \frac{x}{2} \right)$ We have $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cot \frac{x}{2} \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{x}{2} \right)$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dy} = \frac{1}{2}\cot\frac{x}{2}\sec^2\frac{x}{2}\frac{d}{dx}(x)$ However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}\cot{\frac{x}{2}}\sec^2{\frac{x}{2}} \times 1$ $\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{\cos \frac{x}{2}}{\sin \frac{x}{2}} \times \frac{1}{\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{2\sin\frac{x}{2}\cos\frac{x}{2}}$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sin 2 \times \frac{x}{2}} [\because \sin 2\theta = 2\sin\theta\cos\theta]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sin x}$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \csc x$$
$$Thus, \frac{d}{dx} [\log\left(\frac{\sin x}{1+\cos x}\right)] = \csc x$$

$$26. \log \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}}$$

Solution:

$$y = \log \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

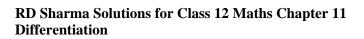
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\log \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\log \left(\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left[\left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$







$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} \left[\left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$

Again by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-1} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)^{-1} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+\cos x}{1-\cos x}\right) \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{1+\cos x}\right)$$

$$We \text{ know that } \left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu'-uv'}{v^2} \text{ (quotient rule)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+\cos x}{1-\cos x}\right) \left[\frac{(1+\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(1-\cos x) - (1-\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(1+\cos x)}{(1+\cos x)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+\cos x}{1-\cos x}\right) \left[\frac{(1+\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(1-\cos x) - (1-\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(1+\cos x)}{(1+\cos x)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1+\cos x}{1-\cos x}\right) \left[\frac{(1+\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(1-\cos x) - (1-\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(1+\cos x)}{(1+\cos x)^2}\right]$$

$$We \text{ know } \frac{d}{dx} \left[\frac{(1+\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(1) - \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x)}{(1+\cos x)^2} - (1-\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(1) + \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x)}{(1+\cos x)^2}\right]$$

$$We \text{ know } \frac{d}{dx} \left[\cos x\right] = -\sin x \text{ and derivative of a constant is 0.$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[\frac{(1 + \cos x)(0 + \sin x) - (1 - \cos x)(0 - \sin x)}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[\frac{(1 + \cos x) \sin x + (1 - \cos x) \sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[\frac{(1 + \cos x + 1 - \cos x) \sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[\frac{2 \sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x} \right) \left[\frac{2 \sin x}{(1 + \cos x)^2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin x}{(1 - \cos x)(1 + \cos x)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin x}{1 - \cos^2 x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin x}{\sin^2 x} (\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sin x}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \csc x$$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} \left(\log \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x}} \right) = \csc x$
27. tan (e^{sin x})
Solution:

Let y = tan (e^{sin x})

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [\tan(e^{\sin x})]$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} (\tan x) = \sec^2 x$$

We know dx

Now by using chain rule,



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2(e^{\sin x})\frac{d}{dx}(e^{\sin x})$$

We have $\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$

Again by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 \left(e^{\sin x} \right) e^{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x)$$

However, $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \sec^2(\mathrm{e}^{\sin x}) \mathrm{e}^{\sin x} \cos x$$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \mathrm{e}^{\sin x} \cos x \sec^2 \left(\mathrm{e}^{\sin x}\right)$$

 $\operatorname{Thus}_{d_{x}}\left[\tan\left(e^{\sin x}\right)\right] = e^{\sin x} \cos x \sec^{2}\left(e^{\sin x}\right)$

28.
$$log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1})$$

Solution:

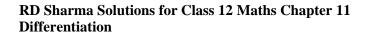
Let $y = \log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1})$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\log \left(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1} \right) \right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$
Using chain rule, we get
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \frac{d}{dx} \left(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1} \right)$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(x) + \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} \right) \right]$$



BYJU'S

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[\frac{d}{dx} (x) + \frac{d}{dx} (x^2 + 1)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right] \\ \text{We know } \frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1 \text{ and } \frac{d}{dx} (x^n) = nx^{n-1} \\ \text{Again by using chain rule, we get} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} (x^2 + 1) \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left(\frac{d}{dx} (x^2) + \frac{d}{dx} (1) \right) \right] \end{aligned}$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx} (x^2) = 2x$ and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} (2x + 0) \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} (2x + 0) \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + x(x^2 + 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \left[1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right] \\ Thus, \frac{d}{dx} \left[\log(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}) \right] = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \end{aligned}$$

$$29. \ \frac{e^{x} log x}{x^2}$$

Solution:



Let
$$y = \frac{e^x \log x}{x^2}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{e^x \log x}{x^2} \right)$$

We know that $\left(\frac{u}{v} \right)' = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2}$ (quotient rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x^2)\frac{d}{dx}(e^x \log x) - (e^x \log x)\frac{d}{dx}(x^2)}{(x^2)^2}$$

We have (u v)' = vu' + u v' (product rule)

We have
$$(u v)' = vu' + u v'$$
 (product rule)

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x^2) \left[\log x \frac{d}{dx} (e^x) + e^x \frac{d}{dx} (\log x) \right] - (e^x \log x) \frac{d}{dx} (x^2)}{x^4}$$

We know
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$
, $\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$ and $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x^2) \left[\log x \times e^x + e^x \times \frac{1}{x} \right] - (e^x \log x) \times 2x}{x^4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x^2) \left[e^x \log x + \frac{e^x}{x} \right] - 2x e^x \log x}{x^4}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2 e^x \log x + x e^x - 2x e^x \log x}{x^4}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2 e^x \log x}{x^4} + \frac{x e^x}{x^4} - \frac{2x e^x \log x}{x^4}$$

$$dx \qquad x^{4} \qquad x^{4} \qquad x^{4} \qquad x^{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{x} \log x}{x^{2}} + \frac{e^{x}}{x^{3}} - \frac{2e^{x} \log x}{x^{3}}$$

$$dy \qquad e^{x} (1 - x) = 1 - 2\log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{c}{x^2} \left(\log x + \frac{1}{x} - \frac{2\log x}{x} \right)$$



$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{x}^{-2} \left(\log \mathrm{x} + \frac{1}{\mathrm{x}} - \frac{2}{\mathrm{x}} \log \mathrm{x} \right)$$
$$\mathrm{Thus,} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\mathrm{x}} \left(\frac{\mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{x}} \log \mathrm{x}}{\mathrm{x}^{2}} \right) = \mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{x}^{-2} \left(\log \mathrm{x} + \frac{1}{\mathrm{x}} - \frac{2}{\mathrm{x}} \log \mathrm{x} \right)$$

30. $\log(\operatorname{cosec} x - \operatorname{cot} x)$

Solution:

Let $y = \log(\operatorname{cosec} x - \operatorname{cot} x)$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

 $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [\log(\csc x - \cot x)]$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} \frac{d}{dx} (\csc x - \cot x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} \left[\frac{d}{dx} (\csc x) - \frac{d}{dx} (\cot x) \right]$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\csc x) = -\csc x \cot x$ and $\frac{d}{dx} (\cot x) = -\csc^2 x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} \left[-\csc x \cot x - (-\csc^2 x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} \left[-\csc x \cot x + \csc^2 x \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} \left[\csc^2 x - \csc x \cot x \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} \left[\csc^2 x - \csc x \cot x \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\csc x - \cot x} \left[(\csc x - \cot x) \csc x \right]$$



Thus, $\frac{d}{dx}[log(cosecx - cotx)] = cosecx$

$$31. \frac{e^{2x} + e^{-2x}}{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}}$$

Solution:

 $\lim_{Let} y = \frac{e^{2x} + e^{-2x}}{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{e^{2x} + e^{-2x}}{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}} \right) \\ \text{We know that} & \left(\frac{u}{v} \right)' = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2} \text{ (quotient rule} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x})\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2} \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \\ &= \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})\left[\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x}) + \frac{d}{dx}(e^{-2x})\right] - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x})\left[\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x}) - \frac{d}{dx}(e^{-2x})\right]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2} \\ &= \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})\left[\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x}) + \frac{d}{dx}(e^{-2x})\right] - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x})\left[\frac{d}{dx}(e^{2x}) - \frac{d}{dx}(e^{-2x})\right]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2} \\ &\text{We know} \quad \frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x \end{aligned}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x}) \left[e^{2x} \frac{d}{dx} (2x) + e^{-2x} \frac{d}{dx} (-2x) \right] - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) \left[e^{2x} \frac{d}{dx} (2x) - e^{-2x} \frac{d}{dx} (-2x) \right]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x}) \left[2e^{2x} \frac{d}{dx}(x) - 2e^{-2x} \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right] - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) \left[2e^{2x} \frac{d}{dx}(x) + 2e^{-2x} \frac{d}{dx}(x) \right]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$$



However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}$ $=\frac{(e^{2x}-e^{-2x})[2e^{2x}\times 1-2e^{-2x}\times 1]-(e^{2x}+e^{-2x})[2e^{2x}\times 1+2e^{-2x}\times 1]}{(e^{2x}-e^{-2x})^2}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})[2e^{2x} - 2e^{-2x}] - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x})[2e^{2x} + 2e^{-2x}]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})(e^{2x} - e^{-2x}) - 2(e^{2x} + e^{-2x})(e^{2x} + e^{-2x})}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2[(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2 - (e^{2x} + e^{-2x})^2]}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(e^{2x} - e^{-2x} + e^{2x} + e^{-2x})(e^{2x} - e^{-2x} - e^{2x} - e^{-2x})}{(e^{2x} - e^{-2x})^2}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2(2\mathrm{e}^{2x})(-2\mathrm{e}^{-2x})}{(\mathrm{e}^{2x} - \mathrm{e}^{-2x})^2}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-8\mathrm{e}^{2\mathrm{x}+(-2\mathrm{x})}}{(\mathrm{e}^{2\mathrm{x}}-\mathrm{e}^{-2\mathrm{x}})^2}$ $\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{-8}{(\mathrm{e}^{2\mathrm{x}} - \mathrm{e}^{-2\mathrm{x}})^2}$ Thus $\frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{e^{2X} + e^{-2X}}{e^{2X} - e^{-2X}} \right) = \frac{-8}{(e^{2X} - e^{-2X})^2}$

$$32. \log\left(rac{x^2+x+1}{x^2-x+1}
ight)$$

Solution:

Let $y = log\left(\frac{x^2+x+1}{x^2-x+1}\right)$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get



$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left[\log \left(\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2 - x + 1} \right) \right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$

By using chain rule, we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2 - x + 1}\right)} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2 - x + 1}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2 - x + 1}\right)$$
We know that $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2}$ (quotient rule)
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$= \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{(x^2 - x + 1)\frac{d}{dx}(x^2 + x + 1) - (x^2 + x + 1)\frac{d}{dx}(x^2 - x + 1)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$= \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{(x^2 - x + 1)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) + \frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(1)\right) - (x^2 + x + 1)\left(\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) - \frac{d}{dx}(x) + \frac{d}{dx}(1)\right)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 2x$, $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$ and derivative of constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{(x^2 - x + 1)(2x + 1 + 0) - (x^2 + x + 1)(2x - 1 + 0)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{(2x + 1)(x^2 - x + 1) - (2x - 1)(x^2 + x + 1)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right]$$



$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \\ &= \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{2x(x^2 - x + 1) + (x^2 - x + 1) - 2x(x^2 + x + 1) + (x^2 + x + 1)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \\ &= \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{2x(x^2 - x + 1 - x^2 - x - 1) + (x^2 - x + 1 + x^2 + x + 1)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{2x(-2x) + (2x^2 + 2)}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{-4x^2 + 2x^2 + 2}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{2 - 2x^2}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1}\right) \left[\frac{2 - 2x^2}{(x^2 - x + 1)^2}\right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 - x^2)}{(x^2 + 1)^2 - x^2} \\ \Rightarrow$$

33. tan⁻¹ (e^x)

Solution:



Let $y = tan^{-1}(e^x)$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

 $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x}(\tan^{-1}\mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{x}})$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 + (e^{x})^{2}} \frac{d}{dx} (e^{x})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 + e^{2x}} \frac{d}{dx} (e^{x})$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx} (e^{x}) = e^{x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 + e^{2x}} \times e^{x}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{x}}{1 + e^{2x}}$$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} e^{x}) = \frac{e^{x}}{1 + e^{2x}}$

34. $e^{\sin^{-1} 2x}$

Solution:

Let $y = e^{\sin^{-1} 2x}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left(\mathrm{e}^{\sin^{-1} 2x} \right)$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$

Using chain rule, we can write as





$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin^{-1} 2x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin^{-1} 2x)$$

We have
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

Using chain rule we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \mathrm{e}^{\sin^{-1}2x} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - (2x)^2}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} (2x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{\sin^{-1}2x}}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times 2\frac{d}{dx}(x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2e^{\sin^{-1}2x}}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times \frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

1

However,
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x) =$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2e^{\sin^{-1}2x}}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times 1$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2e^{\sin^{-1}2x}}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}$$
$$Thus, \frac{d}{dx} \left(e^{\sin^{-1}2x} \right) = \frac{2e^{\sin^{-1}2x}}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}$$

35. sin (2 sin⁻¹ x)

Solution:

Let y = sin (2sin⁻¹x) On differentiating y with respect to x, we get $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [sin(2sin^{-1}x)]$ We know $\frac{d}{dx} (sinx) = cosx$

4x²

By using chain rule we get,



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(2\sin^{-1}x)\frac{d}{dx}(2\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(2\sin^{-1}x) \times 2\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\cos(2\sin^{-1}x)\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$$
We have $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\cos(2\sin^{-1}x) \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2\cos(2\sin^{-1}x)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx}[\sin(2\sin^{-1}x)] = \frac{2\cos(2\sin^{-1}x)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

36. $e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}$

Solution:

Let $y = e^{tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left(\mathrm{e}^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}} \right)$$

We know
$$\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$$

Now by using chain rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}} \frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x})$$

We have $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$

Again by using chain rule we get,



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}} \frac{1}{1+(\sqrt{x})^2} \frac{d}{dx} (\sqrt{x})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{1+x} \frac{d}{dx} (x^{\frac{1}{2}})$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx} (x^n) = nx^{n-1}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{1+x} (\frac{1}{2}x^{\frac{1}{2}-1})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{1+x} (\frac{1}{2}x^{-\frac{1}{2}})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{1+x} (\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}})$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{2\sqrt{x}(1+x)}$$
Thus, $\frac{d}{dx} (e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}) = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}}}{2\sqrt{x}(1+x)}$

$$37. \sqrt{\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}$$

Solution:

$$y = \sqrt{\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{2}}$$

On differentiating y with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2}} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$



RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation

We know
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)$$
$$We have \frac{d}{dx} \left(\tan^{-1} x \right) = \frac{1}{1 + x^2}$$

Again by using chain rule, we can write as

 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{x}{2} \right)$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{x^2}{4}} \times \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx} (x)$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{4}{4 + x^2} \times \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx} (x)$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{4 + x^2} \times \frac{d}{dx} (x)$ However, $\frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{4 + x^2} \times 1$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{4 + x^2}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{4 + x^2}$



$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{(4+x^2)\sqrt{\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{2}}}$$





EXERCISE 11.3

PAGE NO: 11.62

Differentiate the following functions with respect to x:

1.
$$\cos^{-1}\left\{2x\sqrt{1-x^2}\right\}, \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < x < 1$$

Solution:

Let
$$y = \cos^{-1} \{2x\sqrt{1-x^2}\}$$

 $let x = cos \theta$

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1} \{2\cos\theta \sqrt{1 - \cos^2\theta} \}$$

= $\cos^{-1} \{2\cos\theta \sqrt{\sin^2\theta} \}$
Using $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$ and $2\sin\theta\cos\theta = \sin 2\theta$
= $\cos^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sin\theta)$
= $\cos^{-1}(\sin 2\theta)$
 $y = \cos^{-1}\left(\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta\right)\right)$

Now by considering the limits,

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < x < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < \cos\theta < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 > -2\theta > -\frac{\pi}{2}$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} > \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta > \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2}$$
$$\Rightarrow 0 < \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Therefore,

$$y = \cos^{-1} \left(\cos \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta \right) \right)$$
$$y = \cos^{-1} \left(\cos \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta \right) \right)$$
$$y = \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta \right)$$
$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\cos^{-1}x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\cos^{-1}x\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = 0 - 2\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$
$$2. \ \cos^{-1}\left\{\sqrt{\frac{1 + x}{2}}\right\}, \ -1 < x < 1$$

Solution:

Let

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{2}}\right\}$$

 $let x = cos2\theta$

Now

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2}} \right\}$$
$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{2\cos^2 \theta}{2}} \right\}$$

Now by using $\cos 2\theta = 2\cos^2 \theta - 1$

$$y = \cos^{-1}(\cos \theta)$$

Considering the limits,

-1< x < 1

-1< cos2θ < 1

 $0 < 2\theta < \pi$

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now, $y = \cos^{-1}(\cos \theta)$

$$y = \frac{1}{2}\cos^{-1}x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right)$$

3. $\sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{1-x}{2}} \right\}, \ 0 < x < 1$

Solution:

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sqrt{\frac{1-x}{2}}\right\}$$
 Let,





 $let x = cos 2\theta$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2}} \right\}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{\frac{2\sin^2 \theta}{2}} \right\}$$

Using $\cos 2\theta = 1 - 2\sin^2\theta$

$$y = sin^{-1}(sin \theta)$$

Considering the limits,

0 < x < 1

 $0 < \cos 2\theta < 1$

$$0 < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now, $y = sin^{-1}(sin \theta)$

$$y = \frac{1}{2}\cos^{-1}x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{2} \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right)$$

4.
$$\sin^{-1}\left\{\sqrt{1-x^2}\right\}, \ 0 < x < 1$$

Solution:

Let,





$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sqrt{1 - x^2}\right\}$$

 $\operatorname{let} x = \cos \theta$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sqrt{1 - \cos^2\theta}\right\}$$

Using $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$

 $y = sin^{-1}(sin \theta)$

Considering the limits,

0 < x < 1

0 < cos θ < 1

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now, $y = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)$

y = θ

 $y = \cos^{-1}x$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

5. $\tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}\right\}, \ -a < x < a$

Solution:

$$y = \tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}\right\}$$

Let $x = a \sin \theta$

Now

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation





$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{a \sin \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

Using $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{asin}\theta}{\operatorname{a}\sqrt{1 - \operatorname{sin}^2 \theta}} \right\}$$
$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{sin}\theta}{\operatorname{cos}\theta} \right\}$$

$$y = tan^{-1}(tan \theta)$$

Considering the limits,

– a < a sin θ < a

– 1 < sin θ < 1

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now, $y = \tan^{-1}(\tan \theta)$

 $y = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{a} \right) \right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \times \frac{1}{a}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$
$$6. \ \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}} \right\}$$





Solution:

Let,

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}}\right\}$$

Let $x = a \tan \theta$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{a \tan \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 \tan^2 \theta + a^2}} \right\}$$

Using 1 + $tan^2\theta = sec^2\theta$

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{atan}\theta}{\operatorname{a}\sqrt{\operatorname{tan}^2 \theta + 1}} \right\}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{atan}\theta}{\operatorname{a}\sqrt{\operatorname{sec}^2 \theta}} \right\}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{tan}\theta}{\operatorname{sec} \theta} \right\}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)$$
$$y = \theta$$
$$y = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\operatorname{x}}{\operatorname{a}} \right)$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{a} \right) \right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a^2}{a^2 + x^2} \times \frac{1}{a}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a}{a^2 + x^2}$$

7. $\sin^{-1}(2x^2 - 1)$, 0 < x < 1





Solution:

 $y = sin^{-1} \{ 2x^2 - 1 \}$

 $\operatorname{let} x = \cos \theta$

Now

 $y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{2 \cos^2 \theta} - 1 \right\}$ Using $2\cos^2 \theta - 1 = \cos 2\theta$ $y = \sin^{-1} \left(\cos 2\theta \right)$ $y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta \right) \right\}$ Considering the limits, 0 < x < 1 $0 < \cos \theta < 1$ $0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$ $0 < 2\theta < \pi$ $0 > -2\theta > -\pi$ $\frac{\pi}{2} > \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta > -\frac{\pi}{2}$

Now,

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta\right) \right\}$$
$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta$$
$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\cos^{-1}x$$

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\cos^{-1}x\right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 - 2\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}\right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

8. $\sin^{-1}(1-2x^2), 0 < x < 1$

Solution:

Let,

 $y = \sin^{-1}\{1 - 2x^2\}$

$$let x = sin\theta$$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sqrt{1 - 2\sin^2 \theta} \right\}$$

Using $1 - 2\sin^2 \theta = \cos 2\theta$
$$y = \sin^{-1}(\cos 2\theta)$$

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta\right) \right\}$$

Considering the limits,

0 < x < 1

 $0 < \sin \theta < 1$

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

 $0<2\theta<\pi$





$$\frac{\pi}{2} > \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta > -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta \right) \right\}$$
$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta$$
$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - 2 \sin^{-1} x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\cos^{-1}x\right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 - 2\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}\right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

9.
$$\cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+a^2}}\right\}$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + a^2}}\right\}$$

Let $x = a \cot \theta$

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{a \cot \theta}{\sqrt{a^2 \cot^2 \theta + a^2}} \right\}$$

Using $1 + \cot^2 \theta = \csc^2 \theta$

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{acot}\theta}{\operatorname{a}\sqrt{\operatorname{cot}^2 \theta + 1}} \right\}$$
$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{acot}\theta}{\operatorname{a}\sqrt{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta}} \right\}$$
$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{cot}\theta}{\operatorname{cosec}\theta} \right\}$$
$$y = \cos^{-1}(\cos \theta)$$
$$y = \theta$$
$$y = \cot^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{\operatorname{a}}\right)$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\cot^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{a} \right) \right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-a^2}{a^2 + x^2} \times \frac{1}{a}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-a}{a^2 + x^2}$$

10.
$$\sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}, \ -\frac{3\pi}{4} < x < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin x \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \cos x \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin x \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \cos x \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right\}$$



Using sin (A + B) = sin A cos B + cos A sin B

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

Considering the limits,

$$-\frac{3\pi}{4} < x < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating it with respect to x,

$$y = x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1$$

$$11. \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{\cos x + \sin x}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}, -\frac{\pi}{4} < x < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{\cos x + \sin x}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \cos x \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \sin x \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$
$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \cos x \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \sin x \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right\}$$

Using $\cos (A - B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

Considering the limits,

$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < x < \frac{\pi}{4}$$



$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < x - \frac{\pi}{4} < 0$$

Now,

$$y = -x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating it with respect to x,

 $\frac{dy}{dx}=\ -1$

12.
$$\tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{1+\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right\}, \ -1 < x < 1$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{1 + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}\right\}$$

Let $x = \sin \theta$

Now

$$y = \tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin\theta}{1 + \sqrt{1 - \sin^2\theta}}\right\}$$

Using $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin\theta}{1 + \sqrt{\cos^2 \theta}} \right\}$$
$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin\theta}{1 + \cos\theta} \right\}$$

Using 2 $\cos^2\theta$ = 1 + cos 2 θ and 2 sin θ cos θ = sin 2 θ

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2}}{2\cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}} \right\}$$

https://byjus.com

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



$$y = \tan^{-1}\left\{\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right\}$$

Considering the limits,

-1 < x < 1

 $-1 < \sin \theta < 1$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$
$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{\theta}{2} < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right\}$$
$$y = \frac{\theta}{2}$$
$$y = \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} x \right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

13.
$$\tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}\right\}, \ -a < x < a$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{x}{a + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}\right\}$$

Let $x = a \sin \theta$



Now

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{a \sin\theta}{a + \sqrt{a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

Using $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{asin}\theta}{a + a\sqrt{\cos^2 \theta}} \right\}$$
$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\operatorname{sin}\theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \right\}$$

Using $2\cos^2\theta = 1 + \cos\theta$ and $2\sin\theta\cos\theta = \sin 2\theta$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2}}{2\cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}} \right\}$$
$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \tan\frac{\theta}{2} \right\}$$

Considering the limits,

 $-1 < \sin \theta < 1$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$
$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{\theta}{2} < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right\}$$
$$y = \frac{\theta}{2}$$
$$y = \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get





$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{2}\sin^{-1}\frac{x}{a}\right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a}{2\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \times \frac{1}{a}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}$$

14.
$$\sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{x + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}, \ -1 < x < 1$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{x + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Let $x = \sin \theta$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sin\theta + \sqrt{1 - \sin^2\theta}}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$

Using $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \cos \theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \theta \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \cos \theta \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$
Using sin (A + B) = sin A cos B + cos A sin B
$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



Considering the limits,

$$-1 < x < 1$$

$$-1 < \sin \theta < 1$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} < \theta + \frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < \theta + \frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$
$$y = \theta + \frac{\pi}{4}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sin^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$
$$15. \ \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{x + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}, \ -1 < x < 1$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{x + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Let $x = \sin \theta$





Now

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin\theta + \sqrt{1 - \sin^2\theta}}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Using $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{\sqrt{2}}\right\}$$

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \sin \theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \cos \theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$
$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \sin \theta \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \cos \theta \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right\}$$

Using $\cos (A - B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\cos\left(\theta - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

Considering the limits,

 $-1 < \sin \theta < 1$

$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2} \\ -\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} < \theta - \frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} \\ -\frac{3\pi}{4} < \theta - \frac{\pi}{4} < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \cos \left(\theta - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$
$$y = -\left(\theta - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$





$$y = -\sin^{-1}x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(-\sin^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

16. $\tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{4x}{1-4x^2}\right\}, \ -\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{4x}{1-4x^2}\right\}$$

Let $2x = \tan \theta$

 $y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta} \right\}$ Using $\tan 2\theta = \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta}$ $y = \tan^{-1}(\tan 2\theta)$

Considering the limits,

$$-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$$
$$-1 < 2x < 1$$
$$-1 < \tan \theta < 1$$
$$-\frac{\pi}{4} < \theta < \frac{\pi}{4}$$
$$-\frac{\pi}{2} < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$



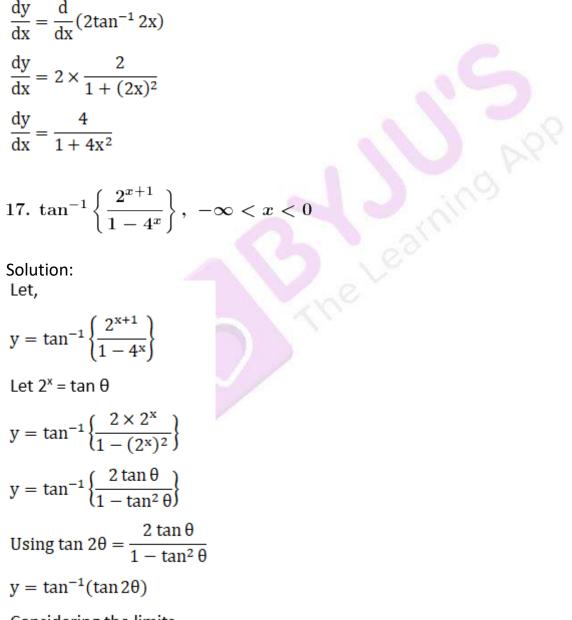
Now,

$$y = tan^{-1}(tan 2\theta)$$

y = 2θ

$$y = 2 \tan^{-1}(2x)$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get



Considering the limits,



$$2^{-\infty} < 2^{x} < 2^{0}$$

 $0 < \tan \theta < 1$

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{4}$$
$$0 < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,

 $y = tan^{-1}(tan2\theta)$

$$y = 2tan^{-1}(2^{x})$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2\tan^{-1} 2^x)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \times \frac{2^x \log 2}{1 + (2^x)^2}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2^{x+1} \log 2}{1 + 4^x}$$

18.
$$\tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{2a^x}{1-a^{2x}}\right\}, \ a > 1, -\infty < x < 0$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{2a^{x}}{1-a^{2x}}\right\}$$

Let $a^x = \tan \theta$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta} \right\}$$

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation





Using $\tan 2\theta = \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 - \tan^2 \theta}$

 $y = \tan^{-1}(\tan 2\theta)$

Considering the limits,

-∞ < x < 0

a^{_∞} < a^x < a⁰

 $0 < \tan \theta < 1$

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{4}$$
$$0 < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,
$$y = \tan^{-1}(\tan 2\theta)$$

 $y = 2tan^{-1}(a^x)$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2\tan^{-1} a^{x})$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \times \frac{a^{x} \log a}{1 + (a^{x})^{2}}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2a^{x} \log a}{1 + a^{2x}}$$

19.
$$\sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sqrt{1+x} + \sqrt{1-x}}{2}\right\}, \ 0 < x < 1$$

Solution:

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sqrt{1+x} + \sqrt{1-x}}{2}\right\}$$

Let,

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation





Let $x = \cos 2\theta$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sqrt{1 + \cos 2\theta} + \sqrt{1 - \cos 2\theta}}{2}\right\}$$

Using $1 - 2\sin^2\theta = \cos 2\theta$ and $2\cos^2\theta - 1 = \cos 2\theta$

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sqrt{2\cos^2\theta} + \sqrt{2\sin^2\theta}}{2}\right\}$$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \cos \theta \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right\}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \theta \cos \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \cos \theta \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right\}$$

Using sin (A + B) = sin A cos B + cos A sin B

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\sin\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right\}$$

Considering the limits,

0 < x < 1 0 < cos 2θ < 1

$$0 < 2\theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$
$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Now,

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \sin \left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right\}$$
$$y = \theta + \frac{\pi}{4}$$





$$y = \frac{1}{2}\cos^{-1}x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

20.
$$\tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sqrt{1+a^2x^2-1}}{ax}\right\}, \ x \neq 0$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2} - 1}{ax} \right\}$$

Let
$$ax = tan \theta$$

Now

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1 + \tan^2 \theta} - 1}{\tan \theta} \right\}$$

Using sec² θ = 1 + tan² θ

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{\sec^2 \theta} - 1}{\tan \theta} \right\}$$
$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{\sec \theta - 1}{\tan \theta} \right\}$$
$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1 - \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \right\}$$



Using $2\sin^2\theta = 1 - \cos 2\theta$ and $2\sin\theta\cos\theta = \sin 2\theta$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2\sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}{2\sin \frac{\theta}{2}\cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \right\}$$
$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right\}$$
$$y = \frac{\theta}{2}$$
$$y = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} ax$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} ax\right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{a}{1 + (ax)^2}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a}{2(1 + a^2 x^2)}$$

21.
$$\tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x}\right\}, \ -\pi < x < \pi$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \tan^{-1}\left\{\frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x}\right\}$$

Function y is defined for all real numbers where $\cos x \neq -1$

Using $2\cos^2\theta = 1 + \cos 2\theta$ and $2\sin\theta\cos\theta = \sin 2\theta$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \frac{2\sin\frac{x}{2}\cos\frac{x}{2}}{2\cos^2\frac{x}{2}} \right\}$$





$$y = \tan^{-1}\left\{\tan\frac{x}{2}\right\}$$

$$y = \frac{x}{2}$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}$$

22.
$$\sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}\right\}$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \sin^{-1}\left\{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}\right\}$$

Let $x = \cot \theta$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \cot^2 \theta}} \right\}$$

Using,
$$1 + \cot^2 \theta = \csc^2 \theta$$

Now

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{\sqrt{\csc^2 \theta}} \right\}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{\csc \theta} \right\}$$
$$y = \sin^{-1} (\sin \theta)$$
$$y = \theta$$



y =cot⁻¹x

Differentiating with respect to x we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\cot^{-1}x)$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

23.
$$\cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{1-x^{2n}}{1+x^{2n}}\right\}, \ 0 < x < \infty$$

Solution:

Let,

$$y = \cos^{-1}\left\{\frac{1 - x^{2n}}{1 + x^{2n}}\right\}$$

Let $x^n = \tan \theta$

Now

$$y = \cos^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1 - \tan^2 \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right\}$$

Using $\frac{1 - \tan^2 \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} = \cos 2\theta$

 $y = \cos^{-1} \{\cos 2\theta\}$

Considering the limits,

0 < x < ∞

 $0 < x^n < \infty$

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now, $y = \cos^{-1}(\cos 2\theta)$

y = 2θ



 $y = tan^{-1}(x^n)$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}(x^n))$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2nx^{n-1}}{1+(x^n)^2}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2nx^{n-1}}{1+x^{2n}}$$





EXERCISE 11.4

PAGE NO: 11.74

Find dy/dx in each of the following: 1. xy = c²

Solution:

Given $xy = c^2$;

dy

Now we have to find $\frac{dx}{dx}$ of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

By using the product rule on the left hand side,

$$\frac{d(xy)}{dx} = \frac{dc^2}{dx}$$
$$x (dy/dx) + y (1) = 0$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y}{x}$$

We can further solve it by putting the value of y,

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{-\mathrm{c}^2}{\mathrm{x}^2}$$

```
2. y^3 - 3xy^2 = x^3 + 3x^2y
```

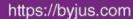
Solution:

Given $y^3 - 3xy^2 = x^3 + 3x^2y$,

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\Rightarrow rac{d}{dx}ig(y^3ig) - rac{d}{dx}ig(3xy^2ig) = rac{d}{dx}ig(x^3ig) + rac{d}{dx}ig(3x^2yig)$$

Now by using product rule we get,



$$\Rightarrow 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3\left[x\frac{d}{dx}(y^2) + y^2\frac{d}{dx}(x)\right] = 3x^2 + 3\left[x^2\frac{d}{dx}(y) + y\frac{d}{dx}(x^2)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow 3y^{2}\frac{dy}{dx} - 3\left[x\left(2y\right)\frac{dy}{dx} + y^{2}\right] = 3x^{2} + 3\left[x^{2}\frac{dy}{dx} + y\left(2x\right)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow 3y^2rac{dy}{dx}-6xyrac{dy}{dx}-3y^2=3x^2+3x^2rac{dy}{dx}+6xy$$

$$\Rightarrow 3y^2rac{dy}{dx}-6xyrac{dy}{dx}-3x^2rac{dy}{dx}=3x^2+6xy+3y^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 3rac{dy}{dx}ig(y^2-2xy-x^2ig)=3ig(x^2+2xy+y^2ig)$$

Now by taking 3 as common we get,

$$egin{aligned} \Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} &= rac{3(x+y)^2}{3\left(y^2-2xy-x^2
ight)} \ \Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} &= rac{(x+y)^2}{y^2-2xy-x^2} \end{aligned}$$

3.
$$x^{2/3} + y^{2/3} = a^{2/3}$$

Solution:

Given $x^{2/3} + y^{2/3} = a^{2/3}$,

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\frac{2}{3}\frac{1}{x^{1/3}} + \frac{2}{3}\frac{1}{y^{1/3}}\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y^{1/3}}{x^{1/3}}$$
Now by substituting the value, we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-\sqrt{a^{2/3} - x^{2/3}}}{x^{1/3}}$$







4. $4x + 3y = \log(4x - 3y)$

Solution:

Given $4x + 3y = \log (4x - 3y)$,

Now we have to find dy/dx of it, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\frac{d}{dx}(4x) + \frac{d}{dx}(3y) = \frac{d}{dx}\{\log(4x - 3y)\}$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 + 3\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(4x - 3y)}\frac{d}{dx}(4x - 3y)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 + 3\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(4x - 3y)}\left(4 - 3\frac{dy}{dx}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{3}{(4x - 3y)}\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{(4x - 3y)} - 4$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\frac{dy}{dx}\left\{1 + \frac{1}{(4x - 3y)}\right\} = 4\left\{\frac{1}{(4x - 3y)} - 1\right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\frac{dy}{dx}\left\{\frac{4x - 3y + 1}{(4x - 3y)}\right\} = 4\left\{\frac{1 - 4x + 3y}{(4x - 3y)}\right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{3}\left\{\frac{1 - 4x + 3y}{(4x - 3y)}\right\} \left(\frac{4x - 3y}{4x - 3y + 1}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{3}\left(\frac{1 - 4x + 3y}{4x - 3y + 1}\right)$$

$$5. \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

Solution:

 $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$,



Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\frac{2x}{a^2} + \frac{2y}{b^2}\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-xb^2}{ya^2}$$

6.
$$x^5 + y^5 = 5xy$$

Solution:

Given $x^5 + y^5 = 5xy$

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$rac{d}{dx}ig(x^5ig)+rac{d}{dx}ig(y^5ig)=rac{d}{dx}(5xy)$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow 5x^4 + 5y^4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 5 \left[x \frac{dy}{dx} + y \frac{d}{dx} (x) \right]$$
$$\Rightarrow 5x^4 + 5y^4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 5 \left[x \frac{dy}{dx} + y (1) \right]$$
$$\Rightarrow 5x^4 + 5y^4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 5x \frac{dy}{dx} + 5y$$
$$\Rightarrow 5y^4 \frac{dy}{dx} - 5x \frac{dy}{dx} = 5y - 5x^4$$

$$\Rightarrow 5rac{dy}{dx}ig(y^4-xig)=5ig(y-x^4ig)$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{5\left(y-x^4
ight)}{5\left(y^4-x
ight)}$$

$$dy \quad y-x^4$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{y^4 - x}$$

7.
$$(x + y)^2 = 2axy$$

Given $(x + y)^2 = 2axy$

sides with respect to x, we get,

Solution:

 $\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(x+y)^2 = \frac{d}{dx}(2axy)$ Now by using product rule, we get $\Rightarrow 2(x+y)\frac{d}{dx}(x+y) = 2a\left[x\frac{dy}{dx} + y\frac{d}{dx}(x)\right]$ $\Rightarrow 2(x+y)\left[1 + \frac{dy}{dx}\right] = 2a\left[x\frac{dy}{dx} + y(1)\right]$ $\Rightarrow 2(x+y) + 2(x+y)\frac{dy}{dx} = 2ax\frac{dy}{dx} + 2ay$

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx}[2\left(x+y
ight)-2ax]=2ay-2\left(x+y
ight)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2\left[ay - x - y\right]}{2\left[x + y - ax\right]}$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = \left(rac{ay-x-y}{x+y-ax}
ight)$$

8. $(x^2 + y^2)^2 = xy$

Solution:

Given $(x + y)^2 = 2axy$

Now we have to find dy/dx of given equation, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



$$\Rightarrow rac{d}{dx} \Big[ig(x^2+y^2ig)^2 \Big] = rac{d}{dx} (xy)$$

Now by applying product rule we get,

$$\Rightarrow 2 (x^{2} + y^{2}) \frac{d}{dx} (x^{2} + y^{2}) = x \frac{dy}{dx} + y \frac{d}{dx} (x)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 (x^{2} + y^{2}) \left(2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = x \frac{dy}{dx} + y (1)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4x (x^{2} + y^{2}) + 4y (x^{2} + y^{2}) \frac{dy}{dx} = x \frac{dy}{dx} + y$$

$$\Rightarrow 4y (x^{2} + y^{2}) \frac{dy}{dx} - x \frac{dy}{dx} = y - 4x (x^{2} + y^{2})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} [4y (x^{2} + y^{2}) - x] = y - 4x (x^{2} + y^{2})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y - 4x (x^{2} + y^{2})}{4y (x^{2} + y^{2}) - x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4x (x^{2} + y^{2}) - y}{x - 4y (x^{2} + y^{2})}$$

9. Tan⁻¹ (x² + y²)

Solution:

Given $\tan^{-1}(x^2 + y^2) = a$,

Now we have to find dy/dx of given function, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

Learni

$$\frac{1}{x^2 + y^2} \left(2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = 0$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-x}{y}$$



$$10. \ e^{x-y} = log\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$$

Solution:

$$e^{x-y} = log\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$$

Given

Now we have to find dy/dx of given function, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$egin{aligned} &rac{d}{dx}ig(e^{x-y}ig) = rac{d}{dx}ig\{\logigg(rac{x}{y}igg)igg\} \ &\Rightarrow e^{(x-y)}rac{d}{dx}(x-y) = rac{1}{igg(rac{x}{y}igg)} imes rac{d}{dx}igg(rac{x}{y}igg) \end{aligned}$$

Now by applying quotient rule we get

$$\Rightarrow e^{(x-y)} \left(1 - \frac{dy}{dx}\right) = \frac{y}{x} \left[\frac{y\frac{d}{dx}(x) - x\frac{dy}{dx}}{y^2}\right]$$
$$\Rightarrow e^{(x-y)} - e^{(x-y)}\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{xy} \left[y(1) - x\frac{dy}{dx}\right]$$
$$\Rightarrow e^{(x-y)} - e^{(x-y)}\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{y}\frac{dy}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y}\frac{dy}{dx} - e^{(x-y)}\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} - e^{(x-y)}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left[\frac{1}{y} - \frac{e^{(x-y)}}{1}\right] = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{e^{(x-y)}}{1}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left[\frac{1 - ye^{(x-y)}}{y}\right] = \frac{1 - xe^{(x-y)}}{x}$$



$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{y}{x} \left[rac{1-xe^{(x-y)}}{1-ye^{(x-y)}}
ight].$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{-y}{-x} \left[rac{x e^{(x-y)} - 1}{y e^{(x-y)} - 1}
ight]$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{y}{x} \Bigg[rac{x e^{(x-y)} - 1}{y e^{(x-y)} - 1} \Bigg]$$

11. Sin xy + cos(x + y) = 1

Solution:

Given Sin x y + cos (x + y) = 1

Now we have to find dy/dx of given function, so by differentiating the equation on both sides with respect to x, we get,

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sin xy) + \frac{d}{dx}\cos(x+y) = \frac{d}{dx}(1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos xy \frac{d}{dx}(xy) - \sin(x+y) \frac{d}{dx}(x+y) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos xy \left[x \frac{dy}{dx} + y \frac{d}{dx}(x)\right] - \sin(x+y) \left[1 + \frac{dy}{dx}\right] = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos xy \left[x \frac{dy}{dx} + y(1)\right] - \sin(x+y) - \sin(x+y) \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x \cos xy \frac{dy}{dx} + y \cos xy - \sin(x+y) - \sin(x+y) \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow [x \cos xy - \sin(x+y)] \frac{dy}{dx} = [\sin(x+y) - y \cos xy]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left[\sin(x+y) - y \cos xy\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \overline{dx} = \left\lfloor \frac{1}{x \cos xy - \sin(x+y)} \right\rfloor$$



$$12. \ If \ \sqrt{1-x^2} + \sqrt{1-y^2} = a(x-y), \ prove \ that \ rac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{rac{1-y^2}{1-x^2}}.$$

Solution:

Given
$$\sqrt{1-x^2} + \sqrt{1-y^2} = a(x-y)$$

Let x = sin A and y = sin B

Then given equation becomes,

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{1-\sin^2 A} + \sqrt{1-\sin^2 B} = a \left(\sin A - \sin B\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos A + \cos B = a \left(\sin A - \sin B \right)$$

 $\Rightarrow a = \frac{\cos A + \cos B}{\sin A - \sin B}$

Now by applying the formula we get,

$$\Rightarrow a = \frac{2\cos\frac{A+B}{2}\cos\frac{A-B}{2}}{2\cos\frac{A+B}{2}\sin\frac{A-B}{2}}$$
$$\Rightarrow a = \cot\left(\frac{A-B}{2}\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \cot^{-1}a = \frac{A-B}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\cot^{-1}a = A - B$$

 $\Rightarrow 2\cot^{-1}a = \sin^{-1}x - \sin^{-1}y.$

Now by differentiating with respect to x we get,

$$rac{d}{dx}ig(2cot^{-1}aig) = rac{d}{dx}ig(\sin^{-1}xig) - rac{d}{dx}ig(\sin^{-1}yig)$$





$$\Rightarrow 0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - y^2}} \frac{dy}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - y^2}} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sqrt{1 - y^2}}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{rac{1-y^2}{1-x^2}}$$

13. If
$$y = \sqrt{1 - x^2} + x\sqrt{1 - y^2} = 1$$
, prove that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{\frac{1 - y^2}{1 - x^2}}$.
Solution:
Given, $y = \sqrt{1 - x^2} + x\sqrt{1 - y^2} = 1$

Solution:

Given,
$$y=\sqrt{1-x^2}+x\sqrt{1-y^2}=1$$

Let x = sin A and y = sin B

Then given equation becomes,

 $\Rightarrow \sin B\sqrt{1-\sin^2 A}+\sin A\sqrt{1-\sin^2 B}=1$

Now by applying the identity, we get

 $\Rightarrow \sin B \cos A + \sin A \cos B = 1$

 $\Rightarrow \sin(A+B) = 1$

$$\Rightarrow A + B = \sin^{-1}(1)$$

Now by substituting the values of A and B, we get

 $\Rightarrow \sin^{-1}x + \sin^{-1}y = \frac{\pi}{2}$



Now by differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\Rightarrow rac{d}{dx}ig(\sin^{-1}xig) + rac{d}{dx}ig(\sin^{-1}yig) = rac{d}{dx}ig(rac{\pi}{2}ig)$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}+rac{1}{\sqrt{1-y^2}}rac{dy}{dx}=0$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = -\sqrt{rac{1-y^2}{1-x^2}}$$

14. If
$$xy = 1$$
, prove that $\frac{dy}{dx} + y^2 = 0$.

Solution:

Given x y = 1

Differentiating with respect to x, we get net

$$rac{d}{dx}(xy)=rac{d}{dx}(1)$$

By using product rule,

$$\Rightarrow x rac{dy}{dx} + y rac{d}{dx}(x) = 0.$$

$$\Rightarrow xrac{dy}{dx}+y\left(1
ight)=0$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = -rac{y}{x}$$

We have x y = 1, therefore x = 1/y

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = -rac{y}{rac{1}{y}}$$



$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = -y^2$$

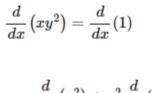
$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} + y^2 = 0$$

15. If
$$xy^2 = 1$$
, prove that $2\frac{dy}{dx} + y^3 = 0$.

Solution:

Given xy² = 1

Now differentiating given equation with respect to x, we get



$$\Rightarrow x rac{d}{dx} ig(y^2ig) + y^2 rac{d}{dx} (x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x\left(2y
ight)rac{dy}{dx}+y^{2}\left(1
ight)=0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2xyrac{dy}{dx} = -y^2$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{-y^2}{2xy}$$

$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{-y}{2x}$$

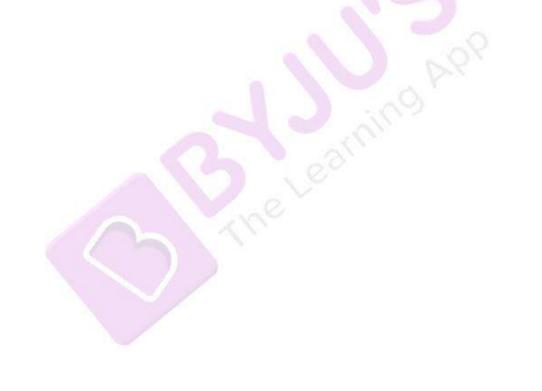
Now by substituting $x = 1/y^2$ in above equation we get



$$\Rightarrow rac{dy}{dx} = rac{-y}{2\left(rac{1}{y^2}
ight)}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2rac{dy}{dx} = -y^3$$

$$\Rightarrow 2rac{dy}{dx} + y^3 = 0$$





EXERCISE 11.5

PAGE NO: 11.88

Differentiate the following functions with respect to x: 1. $x^{1/x}$

Solution:

Let
$$y = x^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

Taking log both the sides:

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log x^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

We know that log x^a = a log x, substituting this in above equation we get

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \frac{1}{x} \log x$$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\log x\right)}{dx}$$

Now by using the product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(x^{-1})}{dx}$$
We have $\left\{ \frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}; \frac{d(u^{n})}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx} \right\}$, by using this we get,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \left(\frac{-1}{x^{2}}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x^{2}} - \frac{1}{x^{2}} \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 - \log x}{x^{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left(\frac{1 - \log x}{x^{2}}\right)$$



Put the value of $y = x^{\frac{1}{x}}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = x^{\frac{1}{x}} \left(\frac{1 - \log x}{x^2} \right)$$

Solution:

Let $y = x^{\sin x}$

Taking log both the sides

 $\log y = \log (x^{\sin x})$

 $\log y = \sin x \log x \{\log x^a = a \log x\}$

Differentiating with respect to x, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\sin x \log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \sin x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx}$$
Again we have,
$$\left\{\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u}\frac{du}{dx} & \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x\right\}_{i}$$
 by using this we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x (\cos x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin x}{x} + \log x \cos x$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left(\frac{\sin x}{x} + \log x \cos x\right)$$

Put the value of $y = x^{\sin x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{\sin x} \left(\frac{\sin x}{x} + \log x \cos x \right)$$



3. (1 + cos x)^x

Solution:

Let $y = (1 + \cos x)^x$

Taking log on both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log (1 + \cos x)^x$$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = x \log (1 + \cos x) \{\log x^a = a \log x\}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d[x \log (1 + \cos x)]}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d[\log(1 + \cos x)]}{dx} + \log(1 + \cos x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$
Again we have, $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{(1 + \cos x)} \frac{d(1 + \cos x)}{dx} + \log(1 + \cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{(1 + \cos x)} (-\sin x) + \log(1 + \cos x)$$

$$\left\{ \frac{d(1 + \cos x)}{dx} = \frac{d(1)}{dx} + \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = 0 + (-\sin x) \frac{dx}{dx} = -\sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-x\sin x}{1 + \cos x} + \log(1 + \cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{-x\sin x}{1 + \cos x} + \log(1 + \cos x) \right\}$$

Put the value of $y = (1 + \cos x)^x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = (1 + \cos x)^{x} \left\{ \frac{-x\sin x}{1 + \cos x} + \log(1 + \cos x) \right\}$$



4. $x^{\cos^{-1}x}$

Solution:

 $\text{Let}\,y\ =\ x^{\text{cos}^{-1}\,x}$

Taking log both the sides

 $\Rightarrow \log y = \log x^{\cos^{-1} x}$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \cos^{-1} x \log x \{\log x^a = a \log x\}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\cos^{-1} x \log x)}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \cos^{-1} x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(\cos^{-1} x)}{dx}$$
Again we have,
$$\left\{\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u}\frac{du}{dx} & \frac{d(\cos^{-1} x)}{dx} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right\}_{t}$$
 from this we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{x} + \log x \left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{x} - \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{\cos^{-1} x}{x} - \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}$$

Put the value of $y = x^{\cos^{-1} x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = x^{\cos^{-1}x} \left\{ \frac{\cos^{-1}x}{x} - \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right\}$$

5. (log x)^x



Solution:

Let $y = (\log x)^x$

Taking log both the sides

 $\Rightarrow \log y = \log (\log x)^x$

 $\Rightarrow \log y = x \log (\log x) \{\log x^a = a \log x\}$

Differentiating with respect to x

 $\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log \log x)}{dx}$

By product rule, we have

 $\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log \log x)}{dx} + \log \log x \times \frac{dx}{dx}$ We know that $\left\{ \frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} \right\}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{\log x} \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log \log x$ $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{\log x} \times \frac{1}{x} + \log \log x$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{1}{\log x} + \log \log x \right\}$ Put the value of $y = (\log x)^x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = (\log x)^{x} \left\{ \frac{1}{\log x} + \log \log x \right\}$$

6. (log x)^{cos x}

Solution:

Let y = (log x)^{cos x} Taking log both the sides, we get S APP

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



 \Rightarrow Log y = log (log x)^{cos x}

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = cos x log (log x) {log x^a = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\cos x \log \log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \cos x \times \frac{d(\log \log x)}{dx} + \log \log x \times \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx}$$
We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} \otimes \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos x \times \frac{1}{\log x} \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log \log x \ (-\sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{\log x} \times \frac{1}{x} - \sin x \log \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{\cos x}{x \log x} - \sin x \log \log x \right\}$$
Put the value of $y = (\log x)^{\cos x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\log x)^{\cos x} \left\{ \frac{\cos x}{x \log x} - \sin x \log \log x \right\}$$

7. (Sin x)^{cos x}

Solution:

Let $y = (\sin x)^{\cos x}$

Taking log both the sides

 \Rightarrow Log y = log (sin x)^{cos x}

 \Rightarrow Log y = cos x log sin x {log x^a = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\cos x \log \sin x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \cos x \times \frac{d(\log \sin x)}{dx} + \log \sin x \times \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx}$$

$$We \text{ know that } \frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}; \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x; \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos x \times \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} + \log \sin x (-\sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \cot x (\cos x) - \sin x \log \sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y\{\cos x \cot x - \sin x \log \sin x\}$$

Put the value of $y = (\sin x)^{\cos x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sin x)^{\cos x} \{\cos x \cot x - \sin x \log \sin x\}$$

8. e^{x log x}

Solution:

Let $y = e^{x \log x}$

Taking log both the sides, we get

- \Rightarrow Log y = log (e)^{x log x}
- \Rightarrow Log y = x log x log e {log x^a = a log x}
- \Rightarrow Log y = x log x {log e = 1}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log x)}{dx}$$



earning Apr

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{x} + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y\{1 + \log x\}$$

Put the value of $y = e^{x \log x}$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{x \log x}\{1 + \log x\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\log x^{x}}\{1 + \log x\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\log x^{x}}\{1 + \log x\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = x^{\mathrm{x}} \left\{ 1 + \log x \right\}$$

9. (Sin x)^{log x}

Solution:

Let $y = (\sin x)^{\log x}$

Taking log both the sides

 \Rightarrow Log y = log (sin x)^{log x}

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log x log sin x {log x^a = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x, then we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\log x \log \sin x)}{dx}$$



Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \log x \times \frac{d(\log \sin x)}{dx} + \log \sin x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx}$$
We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$; $\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \log x \times \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} + \log \sin x \left(\frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\log x}{\sin x} (\cos x) + \frac{\log \sin x}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \log x \cot x + \frac{\log \sin x}{x} \right\}$$
Put the value of $y = (\sin x)^{\log x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sin x)^{\log x} \left\{ \log x \cot x + \frac{\log \sin x}{x} \right\}$$
10. $10^{\log \sin x}$
Solution:
Let $y = 10^{\log \sin x}$
Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log 10^{\log \sin x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log \sin x \log 10 \left\{ \log x^a = a \log x \right\}$$
Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\log 10 \log \sin x)}{dx}$$
Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \log 10 \times \frac{d(\log \sin x)}{dx}$$



We know that
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}; \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$$

 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \log 10 \times \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\log 10}{\sin x} (\cos x)$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y\{\log 10 \cot x\}$
Put the value of y = $10^{\log \sin x}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 10^{\log \sin x} \{\log 10 \cot x\}$

Solution:

Let $y = (\log x)^{\log x}$

Taking log both the sides

 \Rightarrow Log y = log (log x)^{log x}

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = log x log (log x) {log x^a = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x, then we get

 $\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\log x \log(\log x))}{dx}$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \log x \times \frac{d(\log(\log x))}{dx} + \log(\log x) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx}$$

We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \log x \times \frac{1}{\log x} \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log \log x \left(\frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx}\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\log x}{\log x} \left(\frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx}\right) + \frac{\log (\log x)}{x}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{\frac{1}{x} + \frac{\log (\log x)}{x}\right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{\frac{1 + \log(\log x)}{x}\right\}$$

Put the value of $y = (\log x)^{\log x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = (\log x)^{\log x} \left\{ \frac{1 + \log(\log x)}{x} \right\}$$

12. $10^{(10^x)}$

Solution:

Let y = $10^{\left(10^{x}\right)}$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log v = \log 10^{(10^x)}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log y = 10 x log 10 {log x^a = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x,

 $\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d\{(10 \log 10)x\}}{dx}$

Here 10 log 10 is a constant term, therefore by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = 10 \times \log(10) \times \frac{d(x)}{dx}$$

We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}; \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = 10 \log(10)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = 10 \log(10)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y\{10 \log(10)\}$$

Put the value of y = $10^{(10^x)}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 10^{10x} \{10\log(10)\}$$

13. Sin (x^x)

Solution:

Let $y = sin(x^x)$

Take sin inverse both sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 sin⁻¹ y = sin⁻¹ (sin x^x)

$$\Rightarrow \sin^{-1} y = x^{x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log (sin⁻¹ y) = log x^x

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log (sin⁻¹ y) = x log x {log x^a = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log(\sin^{-1} y))}{dx} = \frac{d(x\log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log(\sin^{-1} y))}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation





$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sin^{-1} y} \frac{d(\sin^{-1} y)}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x$$
Again we have, $\frac{d(\sin^{-1} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$ by using this result we get
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sin^{-1} y} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - y^2}} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{x} + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sin^{-1} y(\sqrt{1 - y^2})} \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^{-1} y(\sqrt{1 - y^2})(1 + \log x)$$
Put the value of $y = \sin(x^x)$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^{-1} (\sin x^x) (\sqrt{1 - \sin^2(x^x)})(1 + \log x)$$
From $\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1$, we can write as
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^x (\sqrt{\cos^2(x^x)})(1 + \log x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{x} (\sqrt{\cos^{2}(x^{x})})(1 + \log x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{x} \cos x^{x} (1 + \log x)$$

14. (Sin⁻¹ x)^x

Solution:

Let $y = (sin^{-1} x)^x$

Taking log both the sides

 \Rightarrow Log y = log (sin⁻¹ x)^x

 \Rightarrow Log y = x log (sin⁻¹ x) {log x^a = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log (\sin^{-1}x))}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log (\sin^{-1}x))}{dx} + \log(\sin^{-1}x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{\sin^{-1}x} \frac{d(\sin^{-1}x)}{dx} + \log(\sin^{-1}x)$$

Again we have,
$$\frac{d(\sin^{-1}u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$$
 by using this result we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{\sin^{-1} x} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log(\sin^{-1} x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{\sin^{-1} x \sqrt{1 - x^2}} + \log(\sin^{-1} x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin^{-1} x \sqrt{1 - x^2}} + \log(\sin^{-1} x) \right\}$$

Put the value of $y = (sin^{-1} x)^x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sin^{-1}x)^{x} \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin^{-1}x \sqrt{1-x^{2}}} + \log(\sin^{-1}x) \right\}$$

15. $x^{\sin^{-1}x}$

Solution:

Let $y = x^{\sin^{-1}x}$

Taking log both the sides

- $\Rightarrow \log y = \log x^{\sin^{-1}x}$
- $\Rightarrow \text{Log } y = \sin^{-1} x \log x \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$



Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\sin^{-1} x \log x)}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \sin^{-1} x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(\sin^{-1} x)}{dx}$$
We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$; $\frac{d(\sin^{-1} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - u^2}} \frac{du}{dx}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^{-1} x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}$$
Put the value of $y = x^{\sin^{-1} x}$:
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{\sin^{-1} x} \left\{ \frac{\sin^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \right\}$$

16. (tan x)^{1/x}

Solution:

Let $y = (\tan x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$

Taking log both the sides, we get

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log(\tan x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$
$$\Rightarrow \log y = \frac{1}{x}\log \tan x \{\log x^a = a \log x\}$$

Differentiating with respect to x



$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\log \tan x\right)}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{d(\log \tan x)}{dx} + \log \tan x \times \frac{d(x^{-1})}{dx}$$
We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}; \frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{1}{\tan x} \frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} + \log \tan x (-x^{-2})$$
Again we have $\frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} = \sec^2 x$ by using this result in the above expression
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x \tan x} (\sec^2 x) - \frac{\log \tan x}{x^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{ \frac{\sec^2 x}{x \tan x} - \frac{\log \tan x}{x^2} \right\}$$
Put the value of $y = (\tan x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = (\tan x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{\sec^2 x}{x \tan x} - \frac{\log \tan x}{x^2} \right\}$$
17. $x^{\tan^{-1} x}$

Solution:

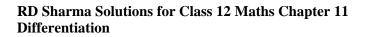
Let
$$y = x^{\tan^{-1}x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log x^{\tan^{-1}x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Log } y = \tan^{-1} x \log x \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x





$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d(\tan^{-1} x \log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \tan^{-1} x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(\tan^{-1} x)}{dx}$$
Again we know that
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}; \frac{d(\tan^{-1} u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u^2 + 1} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \tan^{-1} x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{x^2 + 1}$$
Put the value of $y = x^{\tan^{-1} x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{\tan^{-1} x} \left\{ \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{x^2 + 1} \right\}$$
Put the value of $y = x^{\tan^{-1} x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{\tan^{-1} x} \left\{ \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x} + \frac{\log x}{x^2 + 1} \right\}$$
18. (i) (x^x) $\forall x$
Solution:
Let $y = (x)^x \sqrt{x}$
Taking log both the sides
$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log(x)^x + \log \sqrt{x} \{\log (ab) = \log a + \log b\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = \log(x)^x + \log x^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log y = x \log x + \frac{1}{2} \log x \{\log x^a = a \log x\}$$

https://byjus.com

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



$$\Rightarrow \log y = \left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)\log x$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)\log x\right)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log y)}{dx} = \left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)}{dx}$$
Again we have to use chain rule for the above expression,
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(2x + 1)}{x} \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right) \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \frac{dx}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(2x+1)}{2} \times \frac{1}{x} + \log x$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left\{\frac{(2x+1)}{2x} + \log x\right\}$$

Put the value of $y = (x)^x \sqrt{x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x)^{x} \sqrt{x} \left\{ \frac{(2x+1)}{2x} + \log x \right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x)^{x} \sqrt{x} \left\{ \frac{2x}{2x} + \frac{1}{2x} + \log x \right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x)^{x} \sqrt{x} \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{2x} + \log x \right\}$$

$$18.(ii) \ x^{(sin \ x - cos \ x)} + \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$$

Solution:

Let
$$y = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)} + \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$$



 \Rightarrow y = a + b

where $a = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)}$; $b = \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$
$$a = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)}$$

Taking log both the sides to the above expressions we get

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log x^{(\sin x - \cos x)}$$

 $\Rightarrow \log a = (\sin x - \cos x) \log x \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d((\sin x - \cos x)\log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = (\sin x - \cos x) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(\sin x - \cos x)}{dx}$$

To the above expression we have to use chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = (\sin x - \cos x) \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x(\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} - \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx})$$
We know that
$$\frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x; \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{(\sin x - \cos x)}{x} + \log x(\cos x - (-\sin x))$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{(\sin x - \cos x)}{x} + \log x(\cos x + \sin x)$$



https://byjus.com



$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a \left\{ \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{x} + \log x \left(\cos x + \sin x \right) \right\}$$

Put the value of
$$a = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)} \left\{ \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{x} + \log x (\cos x + \sin x) \right\}$$
$$b = \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$$

To differentiate above expression with respect to x we have to use quotient rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(x^2+1)\frac{d(x^2-1)}{dx} - (x^2-1)\frac{d(x^2+1)}{dx}}{(x^2+1)^2}$$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 + 1)(2x) - (x^2 - 1)(2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(2x^3 + 2x) - (2x^3 - 2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(2x^3 + 2x - 2x^3 + 2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

Now by substituting all the values in above expressions we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{(\sin x - \cos x)} \left\{ \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{x} + \log x (\cos x + \sin x) \right\} + \frac{4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$18.(iii) x^{x \cos x} + \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}$$



Solution:

Let
$$y = x^{x\cos x} + \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}$$

 $\Rightarrow y = a + b$
where $a = x^{x\cos x}$; $b = \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}$

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$
$$a = x^{x \cos x}$$

Taking log both the sides to the above equation we get

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log x^{x \cos x}$$

 $\{ Log x^a = a log x \}$

Differentiating with respect to x,

 $\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \cos x \log x)}{dx}$

Now by using product rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \cos x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(x \cos x)}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \cos x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \left\{ x \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} + \cos x \right\}$$
Again we have, $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$ by using this result in the above

Again we have, dx u dx by using this result in the above expressions we get

BYJU'S

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = x \cos x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \{ x (-\sin x) + \cos x \}$$

We know that $\frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x; \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{x \cos x}{x} + \log x (\cos x - x \sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a \{ \cos x + \log x (\cos x - x \sin x) \}$$

Put the value of $a = x^{x cosx}$:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = x^{x\cos x} \{\cos x + \log x(\cos x - x\sin x)\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = x^{x\cos x} \{\cos x + \log x \cos x - x \sin x \log x\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = x^{x\cos x} \{\cos x (1 + \log x) - x \sin x \log x\}$$

$$b = \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}$$

Now we have to differentiate above expression using quotient rule, then we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 - 1)\frac{d(x^2 + 1)}{dx} - (x^2 + 1)\frac{d(x^2 - 1)}{dx}}{(x^2 - 1)^2}$$

Now apply chain rule for the above equation,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 - 1)(2x) - (x^2 + 1)(2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(2x^3 - 2x) - (2x^3 + 2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{(2x^3 - 2x - 2x^3 - 2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{-4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}a}{\mathrm{d}x} + \frac{\mathrm{d}b}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

By substituting all values in the above expression we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{x\cos x} \{\cos x (1 + \log x) - x \sin x \log x\} - \frac{4x}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$18.(iv) (x \cos x)^x + (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

Solution:

Let
$$y = (x \cos x)^x + (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

 $\Rightarrow y = a + b$

where $a = (x \cos x)^x$; $b = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}a}{\mathrm{d}x} + \frac{\mathrm{d}b}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

 $a = (x \cos x)^x$

Taking log both the sides, we get

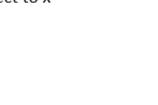
- $\Rightarrow \log a = \log(x \cos x)^x$
- $\Rightarrow \log a = x \log(x \cos x)$

$$\{ Log x^a = a log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(x\log(x\cos x))}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we get





$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log(x \cos x))}{dx} + \log(x \cos x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a}\frac{da}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x\cos x}\frac{d(x\cos x)}{dx} + \log(x\cos x)$$

Again by using product rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{x}{x \cos x} \left\{ x \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} + \cos x \right\} + \log(x \cos x)$$

We have $\frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x$ using this result we can write as
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{1}{\cos x} \left\{ x(-\sin x) + \cos x \right\} + \log(x \cos x)$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a \left\{ \frac{\cos x - x \sin x}{\cos x} + \log(x \cos x) \right\}$

Put the value of $a = (x \cos x)^x$:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = (x \cos x)^{x} \left\{ \frac{\cos x - x \sin x}{\cos x} + \log(x \cos x) \right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = (x \cos x)^{x} \{1 - x \tan x + \log(x \cos x)\}$$

$$b = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log b = \log(x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log b = \frac{1}{x} \log(x \sin x) \{ \log x^{a} = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\log(x\sin x)\right)}{dx}$$



Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{d(\log(x \sin x))}{dx} + \log(x \sin x) \times \frac{d(x^{-1})}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{1}{x \sin x} \frac{d(x \sin x)}{dx} + \log(x \sin x) (-x^{-2})$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{1}{x^2 \sin x} \left(x \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} + \sin x \frac{dx}{dx} \right) - \frac{\log(x \sin x)}{x^2}$$
We know that $\frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{x \cos x + \sin x}{x^2 \sin x} - \frac{\log(x \sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

Put the value of $b = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{x \cos x + \sin x}{x^2 \sin x} - \frac{\log(x \sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{x \cot x + 1}{x^2} - \frac{\log(x \sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{x \cot x + 1 - \log(x \sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

Now by substituting all the values in above expression we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x \cos x)^{x} \{1 - x \tan x + \log(x \cos x)\} + (x \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{x \cot x + 1 - \log(x \sin x)}{x^{2}} \right\}$$

18.(v)
$$\left(x+\frac{1}{x}\right)^x + x^{\left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)}$$

Solution:



Let
$$y = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x + x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}$$

 \Rightarrow y = a + b

where
$$a = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x$$
; $b = x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}$

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$
$$a = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{x}$$

Taking log both the sides, we get

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log \left(x + \frac{1}{x} \right)^{x}$$
$$\Rightarrow \log a = x \log \left(x + \frac{1}{x} \right)_{\{ \log x^{a} = a \log x \}}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(x\log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)\right)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d\left(\log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)\right)}{dx} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$
Again we know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a}\frac{da}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x + \frac{1}{x}}\frac{d\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)}{dx} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$$

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation





Again by using chain rule in the above expression we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{x}{\frac{x^2 + 1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{dx}{dx} + \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{dx} \right\} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$$

By using $\frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a}\frac{\mathrm{d}a}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{x^2}{x^2+1}\left\{1 + \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)\right\} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}a}{\mathrm{d}x} = a\left\{\frac{x^2}{x^2+1}\left\{1 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right\} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)\right\}$$

Put the value of $a = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x$:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{x} \left\{ \frac{x^{2}}{x^{2} + 1} \left\{1 - \frac{1}{x^{2}}\right\} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{x} \left\{\frac{x^{2}}{x^{2} + 1} - \frac{1}{x^{2} + 1} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{x} \left\{\frac{x^{2} - 1}{x^{2} + 1} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right) \right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow h = x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}$$

Taking log both the sides

 $\Rightarrow \log b = \log x^{\left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)}$ $\Rightarrow \log b = \left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)\log x \left\{\log x^{a} = a \log x\right\}$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)\log x\right)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we get





$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}{dx}$$

Again for the above expression we have to apply chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x+1}{x} \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \left(\frac{d(1)}{dx} + \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{dx}\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x+1}{x^2} + \log x \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{\frac{x+1}{x^2} - \frac{\log x}{x^2}\right\}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{\frac{x+1-\log x}{x^2}\right\}$$

Put the value of $b = x^{(1+\frac{1}{x})}$:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = x^{\left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)} \left\{ \frac{x+1-\log x}{x^2} \right\}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

Now by substituting the all the values in above expression we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{x} \left\{\frac{x^{2} - 1}{x^{2} + 1} + \log\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)\right\} + x^{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)} \left\{\frac{x + 1 - \log x}{x^{2}}\right\}$$

18. (vi) e^{sin x} + (tan x)^x

Solution:

Let
$$y = e^{\sin x} + (\tan x)^x$$

 $\Rightarrow y = a + b$

Where $a = e^{\sin x}$; $b = (\tan x)^x$

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

https://byjus.com



By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$
$$a = e^{\sin x}$$

Taking log both the sides, we get

 \Rightarrow Log a= log e^{sin x}

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log a= sin x log e {Log x^a = a log x}

 \Rightarrow Log a= sin x {log e =1}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx}$$
Again we have
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}; \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \mathrm{a} \ (\mathrm{cosx})$$

Put the value of $a = e^{\sin x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = e^{\sin x} \cos x$$

 $b = (tan x)^{x}$

Taking log both the sides:

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= log (tan x)^x

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= x log (tan x) {Log x^a = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log (\tan x))}{dx}$$





Again by using product rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log(\tan x))}{dx} + \log(\tan x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$

We know that

$$\frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} = \sec^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{\tan x} \frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} + \log(\tan x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x}{\tan x} (\sec^2 x) + \log(\tan x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x \cos x}{\sin x} (\frac{1}{\cos^2 x}) + \log(\tan x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x}{\sin x} (\frac{1}{\cos x}) + \log(\tan x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin x \cos x} + \log(\tan x) \right\}$$

Put the value of b = (tan x)^x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (\tan x)^x \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin x \cos x} + \log(\tan x) \right\}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{\sin x} \cos x + (\tan x)^x \left\{ \frac{x}{\sin x \cos x} + \log(\tan x) \right\}$$

18. (vii) $(\cos x)^{x} + (\sin x)^{1/x}$

Let $y = (\cos x)^{x} + (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$ $\Rightarrow y = a + b$ where $a = (\cos x)^{x}; b = (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$



Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}a}{\mathrm{d}x} + \frac{\mathrm{d}b}{\mathrm{d}x}$$

$$a = (\cos x)^x$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow \log a = \log(\cos x)^x$$

$$\Rightarrow \log a = x \log(\cos x) \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(x\log(\cos x))}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule, we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log(\cos x))}{dx} + \log(\cos x) \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$
Again we have $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{\cos x} \frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} + \log(\cos x)$$
We know that $\frac{d(\cos x)}{dx} = -\sin x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{x}{\cos x} (-\sin x) + \log(\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{-x \sin x}{\cos x} + \log(\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a\{-x \tan x + \log(\cos x)\}$$



RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



Put the value of $a = (\cos x)^x$:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = (\cos x)^{x} \{-x \tan x + \log(\cos x)\}$$

$$b = (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

Taking log both the sides

 $\Rightarrow \log b = \log(\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$ $\Rightarrow \log b = \frac{1}{x} \log(\sin x) \{ \log x^{a} = a \log x \}$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d\left(\frac{1}{x}\log(\sin x)\right)}{dx}$$

Again by product rule we have

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{d(\log(\sin x))}{dx} + \log(\sin x) \times \frac{d(x^{-1})}{dx}$$

We know that $\frac{d(u^n)}{dx} = nu^{n-1} \frac{du}{dx}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d(\sin x)}{dx} + \log(\sin x) (-x^{-2})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{1}{x \sin x} (\cos x) - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{\cos x}{x \sin x} - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{\cot x}{x} - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^{2}} \right\}$$

Put the value of $b = (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}$:





$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{\cot x}{x} - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\cos x)^{x} \{ -x \tan x + \log(\cos x) \} + (\sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \left\{ \frac{\cot x}{x} - \frac{\log(\sin x)}{x^2} \right\}$$

$$18.(v\,iii)\,x^{x^2-3}+(x-3)^{x^2}$$

Solution:

Let $y = x^{x^2-3} + (x-3)^{x^2}$ $\Rightarrow y = a + b$ where $a = x^{x^2-3} \cdot b = (x-3)^{x^2}$

where
$$a = x^{x^{-3}}; b = (x - 3)^{x^{-3}}$$



Now we have to differentiate y = a + b with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx}$$
$$a = x^{x^2 - 3}$$

Taking log both the sides

 $\Rightarrow \log a = \log x^{x^2 - 3}$ $\Rightarrow \log a = (x^2 - 3) \log x \{ \log x^a = a \log x \}$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d((x^2 - 3)\log x)}{dx}$$

Now by using product rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = (x^2 - 3) \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{d(x^2 - 3)}{dx}$$



Again by using chain rule we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = (x^2 - 3) \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x \times (2x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 - 3)}{x} + 2x \log x$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = a \left\{ \frac{(x^2 - 3)}{x} + 2x \log x \right\}$$

Put the value of $a = x^{x^2-3}$:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{da}}{\mathrm{dx}} = x^{x^2 - 3} \left\{ \frac{(x^2 - 3)}{x} + 2x \log x \right\}$$

 $\mathbf{b} = (\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{3})^{\mathbf{x}^2}$

Taking log both the sides:

 $\Rightarrow \log b = (x - 3)^{x^{2}}$ $\Rightarrow \log b = x^{2} \log(x - 3) \{ \log x^{a} = a \log x \}$

Differentiating with respect to x:

 $\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d(x^2 \log(x - 3))}{dx}$

Again by using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = x^2 \times \frac{d(\log (x-3))}{dx} + \log(x-3) \times \frac{d(x^2)}{dx}$$

For the above expression now we have to use chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = x^2 \times \frac{1}{(x-3)} \frac{d(x-3)}{dx} + \log(x-3) \times (2x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x^2}{(x-3)} \left(\frac{dx}{dx} - \frac{d(3)}{dx}\right) + 2x \log(x-3)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = \frac{x^2}{(x-3)} (1) + 2x \log(x-3)$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b \left\{ \frac{x^2}{(x-3)} + 2x \log(x-3) \right\}$$

Put the value of $b = (x - 3)^{x^2}$:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{db}}{\mathrm{dx}} = (x-3)^{x^2} \left\{ \frac{x^2}{(x-3)} + 2x \log(x-3) \right\}$$

 $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}=\,\frac{\mathrm{d}a}{\mathrm{d}x}+\,\frac{\mathrm{d}b}{\mathrm{d}x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{x^2 - 3} \left\{ \frac{(x^2 - 3)}{x} + 2x \log x \right\} + (x - 3)^{x^2} \left\{ \frac{x^2}{(x - 3)} + 2x \log(x - 3) \right\}$$

19.
$$y = e^x + 10^x + x^x$$

Solution:

```
Let y = e^{x} + 10^{x} + x^{x}
```

$$\Rightarrow$$
 y = a + b + c

Where $a = e^{x}$; $b = 10^{x}$; $c = x^{x}$

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b + c with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx} + \frac{dc}{dx}$$
$$a = e^{x}$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log a= Log e^x

 \Rightarrow Log a= x log e

 $\{ Log x^a = a log x \}$

 \Rightarrow Log a= x {log e =1}

Differentiating with respect to x



 $\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{dx}{dx}$ We know that $\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \frac{da}{dx} = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{-d}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} = a$$

Put the value of $a = e^x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = e^x$$

$$b = 10^{x}$$

Taking log both the sides:

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= log 10^x

 \Rightarrow Log b= x log 10

 $\{ Log x^a = a log x \}$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log 10)}{dx}$$

Now by using chain rule,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \log 10 \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = b(\log 10)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b(\log 10)$$

Put the value of $b = 10^{x}$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{db}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 10^{\mathrm{x}}(\log 10)$$

$$c = x^{x}$$

Taking log both the sides

 \Rightarrow Log c= log x^x

 \Rightarrow Log c= x log x

 $\{\text{Log } x^a = a \text{ log } x\}$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log c)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log x)}{dx}$$

By using product rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log c)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{c} \frac{dc}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx} + \log x$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{c} \frac{dc}{dx} = 1 + \log x$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dc}{dx} = c\{1 + \log x\}$$

Put the value of $c = x^{x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dc}{dx} = x^{x} \{1 + \log x\}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx} + \frac{dc}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{x} + 10^{x} (\log 10) + x^{x} \{1 + \log x\}$$

20. $y = x^n + n^x + x^x + n^n$

Solution:

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



Let $y = x^n + n^x + x^x + n^n$

 \Rightarrow y = a + b + c + m

Where $a = x^n$; $b = n^x$; $c = x^x$; $m = n^n$

Now we have to differentiate y = a + b + c + m with respect to x

By using chain rule, we can write as

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx} + \frac{dc}{dx} + \frac{dm}{dx}$$
$$a = x^{n}$$

Taking log both the sides

 \Rightarrow Log a= log xⁿ

 \Rightarrow Log a= n log x

 $\{ Log x^a = a log x \}$

 \Rightarrow Log a= n log x {log e =1}

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = \frac{d(n\log x)}{dx}$$

Again by chain rule, we can write as

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log a)}{dx} = n \frac{d(\log x)}{dx}$$
We know that
$$\frac{d(\log u)}{dx} = \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = n \times \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{a} \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{n}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dx} = \frac{an}{x}$$





Put the value of $a = x^n$

 $\frac{da}{dx} = \frac{nx^{n}}{x}$ $\frac{da}{dx} = nx^{n-1}$ $b = n^{x}$

Taking log both the sides

 \Rightarrow Log b= log n^x

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log b= x log n {Log x^a = a log x}

Differentiating with respect to x using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log b)}{dx} = \log n \times \frac{dx}{dx}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{b} \frac{db}{dx} = b(\log n)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = b(\log n)$$

Put the value of $b = n^x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{db}{dx} = n^{x}(\log n)$$

Taking log both the sides

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log c= log x^x

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Log c= x log x

$$\{ Log x^a = a log x \}$$

Differentiating with respect to x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log c)}{dx} = \frac{d(x \log x)}{dx}$$





Now by using product rule, we get

$\Rightarrow \frac{d(\log c)}{dx} = x \times \frac{d(\log x)}{dx} + \log x \times \frac{dx}{dx}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{c}\frac{dc}{dx} = x \times \frac{1}{x}\frac{dx}{dx} + \log x$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{c}\frac{dc}{dx} = 1 + \log x$
$\Rightarrow \frac{dc}{dx} = c\{1 + \log x\}$
Put the value of $c = x^x$
$\Rightarrow \frac{dc}{dx} = x^{x} \{1 + \log x\}$
m = n ⁿ
$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dm}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d(n^n)}}{\mathrm{dx}}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{dm}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 0$
$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{da}{dx} + \frac{db}{dx} + \frac{dc}{dx} + \frac{dm}{dx}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = nx^{n-1} + n^{x}(\log n) + x^{x}\{1 + \log x\} + 0$
$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = nx^{n-1} + n^{x}(\log n) + x^{x}\{1 + \log x\}$





EXERCISE 11.6

PAGE NO: 11.98

1. If
$$y = \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \dots \cdot to \infty}}}$$
, prove that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y - 1}$.

Solution:

Given,

$$y = \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \cdots + \cos \infty}}}$$

$$y = \sqrt{x + y}$$

Where
$$y = \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \cdots + \cos x}}$$

On squaring both sides,

$$y^2 = x + y$$

Differentiating both sides with respect to x,

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \frac{dy}{dx}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx}(2y - 1) = 1$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y - 1}$$

Hence proved.

2. If
$$y = \sqrt{\cos x + \sqrt{\cos x + \sqrt{\cos x + \dots to \infty}}}$$
, prove that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin x}{1 - 2y}$.

Solution:

Given,

$$y = \sqrt{\cos x + \sqrt{\cos x + \sqrt{\cos x + \cdots + \cos x}}}$$



$$y = \sqrt{\cos x + y}$$

Where y = $\sqrt{\cos x + \sqrt{\cos x + \cdots + \cos x}}$

Squaring on both sides,

$$y^2 = \cos x + y$$

Differentiating both sides with respect to x,

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = -\sin x + \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}(2y-1) = -\sin x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\sin x}{2y-1}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin x}{1-2y}$$
Hence proved.

3. If
$$y = \sqrt{\log x} + \sqrt{\log x} + \sqrt{\log x} + \dots$$
 to ∞ , prove that $(2y-1)\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x}$.

Solution:

Given

$$y = \sqrt{\log x + \sqrt{\log x + \sqrt{\log x + \dots + \cos x}}}$$
$$y = \sqrt{\log x + y}$$
$$Where y = \sqrt{\log x + \sqrt{\log x + \dots + \cos x}}$$

Squaring on both sides,

https://byjus.com



$$y^2 = Log x + y$$

Differentiating both sides with respect to x,

$$2y\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{dy}{dx}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx}(2y-1) = \frac{1}{x}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x(2y-1)}$$

Hence proved.

4. If
$$y = \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + \dots \cos \infty}}}$$
, prove that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sec^2 x}{2y - 1}$.
Solution:
Given,
 $y = \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + \dots \cos \infty}}}$

Solution:

Given,

$$y = \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + \sqrt{\tan x + \dots + \cos x}}}$$
$$y = \sqrt{\tan x + y}$$

On squaring both sides,

$$y^2 = tan x + y$$

Differentiating both sides with respect to x,

 $2y\frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 x + \frac{dy}{dx}$ $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x}(2y-1) = \sec^2 x$ $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{sec}^2 x}{(2y-1)}$

Hence proved.

https://byjus.com



EXERCISE 11.7

PAGE NO: 11.103

Find dy/dx, when 1. $x = at^2$ and y = 2 at

Solution:

Given that $x = at^2$, y = 2at

Now by differentiating $x = at^2$ with respect to t we get

 $\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{d(at^2)}{dt} = 2at$

Again by differentiating y = 2at with respect to t we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}t} = \frac{\mathrm{d}(2\mathrm{a}t)}{\mathrm{d}t} = 2\mathrm{a}$$

Therefore,

 $\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}t}}{\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}t}} = \frac{2a}{2at} = \frac{1}{t}$

2.
$$x = a (\theta + sin \theta)$$
 and $y = a (1 - cos \theta)$

Solution:

Given that $x = at^2$, y = 2at

Now by differentiating $x = at^2$ with respect to t we get

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{d(at^2)}{dt} = 2at$$

Again by differentiating y = 2at with respect to t we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dt}} = \frac{\mathrm{d(2at)}}{\mathrm{dt}} = 2\mathrm{a}$$

Therefore,

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}t}}{\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}t}} = \frac{2a}{2at} = \frac{1}{t}$$





 $x = a (\theta + \sin \theta)$

Differentiating it with respect to θ ,

$$\frac{\mathrm{dx}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} = \mathrm{a}(1 + \cos\theta) \dots (1)$$

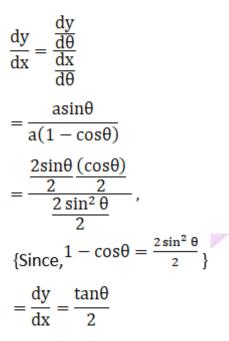
And,

 $y = a (1 - \cos \theta)$

Differentiating it with respect to θ ,

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = a(0 + \sin\theta)$$
$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = a\sin\theta$$
.....(2)

Using equation (1) and (2),



The Learning App

3. $x = a \cos \theta$ and $y = b \sin \theta$

Solution:

Given x = a cos θ and y = b sin θ



Now by differentiating x with respect to θ we get,

$$\frac{\mathrm{dx}}{\mathrm{d\theta}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{acos}\theta)}{\mathrm{d\theta}} = -\mathrm{asin}\theta$$

Again by differentiating y with respect to θ we get,

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{d(b\sin\theta)}{d\theta} = b\cos\theta$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{d\theta}}{\frac{dx}{d\theta}} = \frac{b\cos\theta}{-a\sin\theta} = -\frac{b}{a}\cot\theta$$

4. $x = a e^{\theta} (\sin \theta - \cos \theta), y = a e^{\theta} (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)$

Solution:

Given that $x = a e^{\theta} (\sin \theta - \cos \theta)$

Differentiating it with respect to θ

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = a[e^{\theta} \frac{d(\sin\theta - \cos\theta)}{d\theta} + (\sin\theta - \cos\theta) \frac{d(e^{\theta})}{d\theta}]$$
$$= a[e^{\theta}(\cos\theta + \sin\theta) + (\sin\theta - \cos\theta) e^{\theta}]$$
$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = a[2e^{\theta}\sin\theta] \dots (1)$$

And also given that, $y = a e^{\theta} (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)$

Differentiating it with respect to θ ,

 $\frac{dy}{d\theta} = a[e^{\theta} \frac{d(\sin\theta + \cos\theta)}{d\theta} + (\sin\theta + \cos\theta) \frac{d(e^{\theta})}{d\theta}]$ $= a[e^{\theta}(\cos\theta - \sin\theta) + (\sin\theta + \cos\theta) e^{\theta}]$ $\frac{dy}{d\theta} = a[2e^{\theta}\cos\theta] \dots (2)$

Dividing equation (2) by equation (1),

https://byjus.com



$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{a(2e^{\theta}\cos\theta)}{a(2e^{\theta}\sin\theta)}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \cot\theta$$

5. $x = b \sin^2 \theta$ and $y = a \cos^2 \theta$

Solution:

Given that $x = b sin^2 \theta$

Now by differentiating above equation with respect to θ , we get

 $\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}\theta} = \frac{\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{b}\sin^2\theta)}{\mathrm{d}\theta} = 2\mathrm{b}\sin\theta\mathrm{cos}\theta$

And also given that $y = a \cos^2 \theta$

Now by differentiating above equation with respect to θ , we get

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = d(a\cos^2\theta) = -2a\cos\theta\sin\theta$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{d\theta}}{\frac{dx}{d\theta}} = -\frac{2a\cos\theta\sin\theta}{2b\sin\theta\cos\theta} = -\frac{a}{b}$$

6. x = a (1 – cos
$$\theta$$
) and y = a (θ + sin θ) at θ = $\pi/2$

Solution: Given $x = a (1 - \cos \theta)$

Differentiate x with respect to θ , we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{dx}}{\mathrm{d\theta}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}[\mathrm{a}(1 - \cos\theta)]}{\mathrm{d\theta}} = \mathrm{a}(\sin\theta)$$

And also given that $y = a (\theta + \sin \theta)$

Differentiate x with respect to θ , we get

https://byjus.com

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation



$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{d(\theta + \sin\theta)}{d\theta} = a(1 + \cos\theta)$$
$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{d\theta}}{\frac{dx}{d\theta}} = \frac{a(1 + \cos\theta)}{a(\sin\theta)} \left| \left(\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \right|$$
$$= \frac{a(1 + \theta)}{a} = 1$$

7.
$$x = \frac{e^t + e^{-t}}{2}$$
 and $y = \frac{e^t - e^{-t}}{2}$

Solution:

 $x=\frac{e^t+e^{-t}}{2}$ Given

Differentiating above equation with respect to t

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{d(e^{t})}{dt} + \frac{d(e^{-t})}{dt} \right]$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[e^{t} + e^{-t} \frac{d(-t)}{dt} \right]$$
$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \left(e^{t} - e^{-t} \right) = y \dots (1)$$
$$u = \frac{e^{t} - e^{t}}{2}$$

And also given that

Differentiating above equation with respect to t,

 $\mathbf{2}$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dy}}{\mathrm{dt}} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{t}})}{\mathrm{dt}} - \frac{\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{t}})}{\mathrm{dt}} \right]$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{t}-} - \mathrm{e}^{-\mathrm{t}} \frac{\mathrm{d}(-\mathrm{t})}{\mathrm{dt}} \right]$$





$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(e^{t} - e^{-t} (-1) \right)$$

dy $e^{\theta} + e^{\theta}$

 $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{c+c}{2} = x$ (2)

Dividing equation (2) by (1),

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{dt}}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{x}{y}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{y}$$

8.
$$x = rac{3at}{1+t^2} \ and \ y = rac{3at^2}{1+t^2}$$

Solution:

Given $x = \frac{3at}{1+t^2}$

Differentiating above equation with respect to t using quotient rule,

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \left[\frac{\left((1+t^2) \frac{d(3at)}{dt} - 3at \frac{d(1+t^2)}{dt} \right)^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$
$$= \left[\frac{(1+t^2)(3a) - 3at(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$
$$= \left[\frac{(3a) + 3at^2 - 6at^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$
$$= \left[\frac{3a - 3at^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$
$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{3a(1-t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \dots \dots (1)$$



And also given that
$$y = \frac{3at^2}{1+t^2}$$

Differentiating above equation with respect to t using quotient rule

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \left[\frac{(1+t^2)\frac{d(3at^2)}{dt} - 3at^2\frac{d(1+t^2)}{dt}}{(1+t^2)^2}\right]$$
$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \left[\frac{(1+t^2)(6at) - (3at^2)(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2}\right]$$
$$= \left[\frac{6at + 6at^3 - 6at^3}{(1+t^2)^2}\right]$$
$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{6at}{(1+t^2)^2} \dots (2)$$

Dividing equation (2) by (1),

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{dt}}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{6at}{(1+t^2)^2} \times \frac{3a(1-t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2t}{1-t^2}$$

9. $x = a (\cos \theta + \theta \sin \theta)$ and $y = a (\sin \theta - \theta \cos \theta)$

Solution:

Given $x = a (\cos \theta + \theta \sin \theta)$

Now differentiating x with respect to $\boldsymbol{\theta}$

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = a \left[\frac{d}{d\theta} \cos\theta + \frac{d}{d\theta} (\theta \sin\theta) \right]$$
$$= a \left[-\sin\theta + \frac{\theta d}{d\theta} (\sin\theta) + \sin\theta \frac{d}{d\theta} (\theta) \right]$$
$$= a \left[-\sin\theta + \theta \cos\theta + \sin\theta \right] = a\theta \cos\theta$$
And also given y = a (sin θ - cos θ),

https://byjus.com



Now differentiating x with respect to $\boldsymbol{\theta}$

$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = a \left[\frac{d}{d\theta} (\sin\theta) - \frac{d}{d\theta} (\theta \cos\theta) \right]$$
$$= a \left[\cos\theta - \left\{ \frac{\theta d}{d\theta} (\cos\theta) + \cos\theta \frac{d}{d\theta} (\theta) \right\} \right]$$
$$= a [\cos\theta + \theta \sin\theta - \cos\theta]$$
$$= a \theta \sin\theta$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}\theta}}{\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}\theta}} = \frac{\mathrm{a}\theta\mathrm{sin}\theta}{\mathrm{a}\theta\mathrm{cos}\theta} = \mathrm{tan}\theta$$

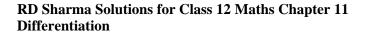
$$10.\ x=e^{ heta}\left(heta+rac{1}{ heta}
ight) \ and \ y=e^{- heta}\left(heta-rac{1}{ heta}
ight)$$

Solution:

Given $x=e^{\theta}\left(\theta+\frac{1}{\theta}\right)$

Differentiating x with respect to θ using the product rule,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}\theta} &= \mathrm{e}^{\theta} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} \Big(\theta + \frac{1}{\theta}\Big) + \Big(\theta + \frac{1}{\theta}\Big) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} (\mathrm{e}^{\theta}) \\ &= \mathrm{e}^{\theta} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\theta^2}\right) + \frac{\theta^2 + 1}{\theta} (\mathrm{e}^{\theta}) \\ &= \mathrm{e}^{\theta} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\theta^2} + \frac{\theta^2 + 1}{\theta}\right) \\ &= \mathrm{e}^{\theta} \left(\frac{\theta^2 - 1 + \theta^3 + \theta}{\theta^2}\right) \end{aligned}$$





$$\frac{\mathrm{dx}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} = \mathrm{e}^{\theta} \left(\frac{\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta - 1}{\theta^2} \right) \dots \dots (1)$$

And also given that, $y = e^{-\theta} \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\theta} \right)$

Differentiating y with respect to θ using the product rule,

$$\begin{split} \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}\theta} &= \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \, \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\theta}\right) + \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\theta}\right) \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} \left(\mathrm{e}^{-\theta}\right) \\ &= \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\theta^2}\right) + \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\theta}\right) \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} \left(-\theta\right) \\ &= \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\theta^2}\right) + \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\theta}\right) \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \left(-1\right) \\ \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}\theta} &= \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \left(1 + \frac{1}{\theta^2} - \theta + \frac{1}{\theta}\right) \\ &= \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \left(\frac{\theta^2 + 1 - \theta^3 + \theta}{\theta^2}\right) \\ \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}\theta} &= \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \left(\frac{-\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta + 1}{\theta^2}\right) \dots (2) \end{split}$$



Divide equation (2) by (1)

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}\theta}}{\frac{\mathrm{d}x}{\mathrm{d}\theta}} = \mathrm{e}^{-\theta} \left(\frac{-\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta + 1}{\theta^2} \right) \times \frac{1}{\mathrm{e}^{\theta} \left(\frac{\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta - 1}{\theta^2} \right)}$$
$$= \mathrm{e}^{-2\theta} \left(\frac{-\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta + 1}{\theta^3 + \theta^2 + \theta - 1} \right)$$

11.
$$x = \frac{2t}{1+t^2}$$
 and $y = \frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}$

Solution:

Given, $x = \frac{2t}{1+t^2}$

Differentiating x with respect to t using quotient rule,



 $\begin{aligned} \frac{dx}{dt} &= \left[\frac{(1+t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(2t) - 2t\frac{d}{dt}(1+t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \\ &= \left[\frac{(1+t^2)(2) - 2t(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \\ &= \left[\frac{2+2t^2 - 4t^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \\ &= \left[\frac{2-2t^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \\ &\frac{dx}{dt} = \left[\frac{2-2t^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \dots (1) \end{aligned}$ And also given that, $y = \frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}$

Differentiating y with respect to t using quotient rule,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dy}{dt} &= \left[\frac{(1+t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(1-t^2) - (1-t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(1+t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \\ &= \left[\frac{(1+t^2)(-2t) - (1-t^2)(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \\ &= \left[\frac{-2t - 2t^3 - 2t + 2t^3}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \\ &= \left[\frac{-2t - 2t^3 - 2t + 2t^3}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \\ &\text{Dividing equation (2) by (1),} \\ &\frac{dy}{dt} &= \left[\frac{-4t}{(1+t^2)^2} \right] \times \frac{1}{\left[\frac{2-2t^2}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]} \\ &= -\frac{2t}{1-t^2} \end{aligned}$$

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation





$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y} [since, \frac{x}{y} = \frac{2t}{1+t^2} \times \frac{1+t^2}{1-t^2} = \frac{2t}{1-t^2}]$$

12.
$$x = cos^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}} and \ y = sin^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}, \ t \in R$$

Solution:

 $\text{Given } x = \text{cos}^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}$

Differentiating x with respect to t using chain rule,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dx}{dt} &= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + t^2}}\right)^2}} \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + t^2}}\right) \\ &= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{1 + t^2}}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{2(1 + t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \right\} \frac{d}{dt} (1 + t^2) \\ &= -\frac{(1 + t^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{(1 + t^2 - 1)}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{2(1 + t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \right\} (2t) \\ &= -\frac{t}{\sqrt{t^2} \times (1 + t^2)} \\ \frac{dx}{dt} &= -\frac{1}{1 + t^2} \dots \dots (1) \end{aligned}$$

Also given that, $y=sin^{-1}\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}$

Differentiating y with respect to t using chain rule,

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\mathrm{d}t} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + t^2}}\right)^2}} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}t} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + t^2}}\right)$$





$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{1 + t^2}}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{2(1 + t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \right\} \frac{d}{dt} (1 + t^2)$$
$$= \frac{(1 + t^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{(1 + t^2 - 1)}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{2(1 + t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} \right\} (2t)$$
$$= \frac{t}{\sqrt{t^2} \times (1 + t^2)}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{1}{1 + t^2} \dots (2)$$
Dividing equation (2) by (1),

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{dt}}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = -\frac{1}{1+t^2} \times -\frac{1+t^2}{1}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1$$

13.
$$x = rac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}$$
 and $y = rac{2t}{1+t^2}$

Solution:

Given $x = \frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}$

Differentiating x with respect to t using quotient rule,

$$\frac{\mathrm{dx}}{\mathrm{dt}} = \left[\frac{(1+t^2)\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dt}}(1-t^2) - (1-t^2)\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dt}}(1+t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$
$$= \left[\frac{(1+t^2)(-2t) - (1-t^2)(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} \right]$$



$$= \left[\frac{-2t - 2t^{3} - 2t + 2t^{3}}{(1 + t^{2})^{2}}\right]$$
$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \left[\frac{-4t}{(1 + t^{2})^{2}}\right] \dots \dots (1)$$

And also given that, $y = \frac{2t}{1+t^2}$

Differentiating y with respect to t using quotient rule,

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \left[\frac{(1+t^2)\frac{d}{dt}(2t) - (2t)\frac{d}{dt}(1+t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2}\right]$$
$$= \left[\frac{(1+t^2)(2) - (2t)(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2}\right]$$
$$= \left[\frac{2+2t^2 - 4t^2}{(1+t^2)^2}\right]$$
$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{2(1-t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \dots \dots (2)$$



Divide equation (2) by (1) so,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{dt}}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{2(1-t^2)}{(1+t^2)^2} \times \frac{1}{\frac{-4t}{(1+t^2)^2}}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1-t^2)}{-4t}$$

14. If $x = 2\cos\theta - \cos 2\theta$ and $y = 2\sin\theta - \sin 2\theta$, prove that $\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)$.

Solution: Given x = $2\cos\theta - \cos 2\theta$

Differentiating x with respect to θ using chain rule,



$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = 2(-\sin\theta) - (-\sin2\theta)\frac{d}{d\theta}(2\theta)$$
$$= -2\sin\theta + 2\sin2\theta$$

$$\frac{\mathrm{dx}}{\mathrm{d}\theta} = 2(\sin 2\theta - \sin \theta) \dots (1)$$

And also given that,
$$y = 2\sin \theta - \sin 2\theta$$

Differentiating y with respect to θ using chain rule,

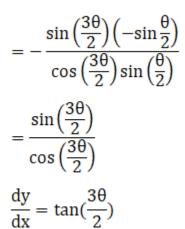
$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = 2\cos\theta - \cos2\theta \frac{d}{d\theta}(2\theta)$$
$$= 2\cos\theta - \cos2\theta(2)$$
$$= 2\cos\theta - 2\cos2\theta$$
$$\frac{dy}{d\theta} = 2(\cos\theta - \cos2\theta) \dots (2)$$

Dividing equation (2) by equation (1),

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{d\theta}}{\frac{dx}{d\theta}} = \frac{2(\cos\theta - \cos2\theta)}{2(\sin2\theta - \sin\theta)}$$
$$= \frac{(\cos\theta - \cos2\theta)}{(\sin2\theta - \sin\theta)}$$
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2\sin\left(\frac{\theta + 2\theta}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{\theta - 2\theta}{2}\right)}{2\cos\left(\frac{\theta + 2\theta}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{2\theta - \theta}{2}\right)}$$
$$\left[\cos a - \cosh b = -2\sin\left(\frac{a + b}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{a - b}{2}\right)\right]$$
$$= -\frac{\sin\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)\left(\sin\left(-\frac{\theta}{2}\right)\right)}{\cos\left(\frac{3\theta}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)}$$











EXERCISE 11.8

PAGE NO: 11.112

1. Differentiate x² with respect to x³.

Solution:

Let $u = x^2$ and $v = x^3$.

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(x^2)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 2x^{2-1}$$
$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 2x$$

Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(x^{3})$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 3x^{3-1}$$

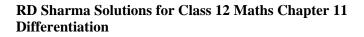
$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = 3x^{2}$$
We have
$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2x}{3x^{2}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2}{3x}$$



du





Thus, $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2}{3x}$

2. Differentiate log $(1 + x^2)$ with respect to $\tan^{-1} x$.

Solution:

Let $u = \log (1 + x^2)$ and $v = \tan^{-1}x$.

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find $\frac{du}{dv}$.

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

 $\frac{\mathrm{d}u}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} \left[\log(1 + x^2) \right]$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$

 $\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \frac{d}{dx} (1+x^2)$

Now by using chain rule, we get

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \left[\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}}(1) + \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}}(x^2) \right]$$

However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$ and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} [0+2x^{2-1}]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} [2x]$$
$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2x}{1+x^2}$$

Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d}v}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$





We have
$$\frac{\frac{du}{dv}}{\frac{dv}{dv}} = \frac{\frac{du}{\frac{dx}{dv}}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$$

 $\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{2x}{1+x^2}}{\frac{1}{1+x^2}}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \times (1+x^2)$
 $\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = 2x$
Thus, $\frac{du}{dv} = 2x$

3. Differentiate (log x)^x with respect to log x.

Solution:

Let $u = (\log x)^x$ and $v = \log x$.

du

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

We have $u = (\log x)^x$

Taking log on both sides, we get

 $Log u = log (log x)^{x}$

 \Rightarrow Log u = x × log (log x) [: log a^m = m × log a]

On differentiating both the sides with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{d}{du}(\log u) \times \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}[x \times \log(\log x)]$$

We know that (u v)' = vu' + uv'

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{du}(\log u) \times \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x)\frac{d}{dx}(x) + x\frac{d}{dx}[\log(\log x)]$$



We know
$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x} \text{ and } \frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$$

 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \times \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x) \times 1 + x \left[\frac{1}{\log x} \frac{d}{dx}(\log x)\right]$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x) + \frac{x}{\log x} \frac{d}{dx}(\log x)$
But, $u = (\log x)^x \text{ and } \frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\log x)^x} \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x) + \frac{x}{\log x} \times \frac{1}{x}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\log x)^x} \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\log x) + \frac{1}{\log x}$
 $\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = (\log x)^x \left[\log(\log x) + \frac{1}{\log x}\right]$



Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\log x)$$

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{x}$$

We have $\frac{\frac{du}{dv}}{\frac{dv}{dv}} = \frac{\frac{du}{\frac{dx}{dx}}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{(\log x)^{x} \left[\log(\log x) + \frac{1}{\log x}\right]}{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = x(\log x)^{x} \left[\log(\log x) + \frac{1}{\log x}\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = x(\log x)^{x} \left[\frac{\log(\log x)\log x + 1}{\log x}\right]$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{x(\log x)^{x}}{\log x} [\log(\log x) \log x + 1]$$
$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = x(\log x)^{x-1} [1 + \log x \log(\log x)]$$
$$Thus, \frac{du}{dv} = x(\log x)^{x-1} [1 + \log x \log(\log x)]$$

4. Differentiate sin⁻¹ \vee (1-x²) with respect to cos⁻¹x, if (i) x \in (0, 1) (ii) x \in (-1, 0)

Solution:

(i) Given sin⁻¹ V (1-x²) Let $u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - x^2}$ and $v = \cos^{-1}x$.

du

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

We have $u = \sin^{-1}\sqrt{1 - x^2}$ By substituting $x = \cos \theta$, we have $u = \sin^{-1}\sqrt{1 - (\cos \theta)^2}$ $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \theta}$ $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\sqrt{\sin^2 \theta} [\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$ $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta)$ Given $x \in (0, 1)$ However, $x = \cos \theta$. $\Rightarrow \cos \theta \in (0, 1)$ $\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ Hence, $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta) = \theta$. B BYJU'S

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation

 \Rightarrow u = cos⁻¹x

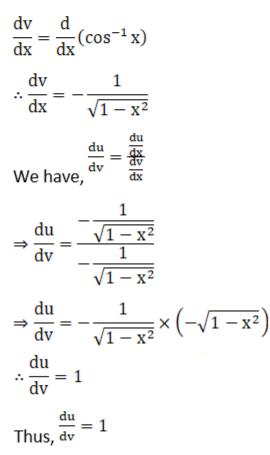
On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} (\cos^{-1} x)$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get



(ii) Given sin⁻¹ \vee (1-x²) Let $u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - x^2}$ and $v = \cos^{-1}x$.





du

Now we have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

We have $u = \sin^{-1}\sqrt{1-x^2}$ By substituting $x = \cos \theta$, we get $u = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - (\cos \theta)^2}$ $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}\sqrt{1 - \cos^2\theta}$ \Rightarrow u = sin⁻¹ $\sqrt{\sin^2 \theta}$ [: sin² θ + cos² θ = 1] \Rightarrow u = sin⁻¹(sin θ) Given $x \in (-1, 0)$ However, $x = \cos \theta$. \Rightarrow Cos $\theta \in (-1, 0)$ $\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{2}, \pi\right)$ Hence, $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin \theta) = \pi - \theta$. \Rightarrow u = π - cos⁻¹x On differentiating u with respect to x, we get $\frac{\mathrm{d}u}{\mathrm{d}x} = \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x} (\pi - \cos^{-1}x)$ $\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - \frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x)$ We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ and derivative of a constant is 0. $\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{d}u}{\mathrm{d}x} = 0 - \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)$ $\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \mathbf{v}^2}}$





Now, on differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x)$$
$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$
$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{du}{dx}}$$

We have
$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = \frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}}{-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \times \left(-\sqrt{1 - x^2}\right)$$
$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = -1$$



 $\frac{du}{dv} = -1$

5. Differentiate $\sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-4x^2})$ with respect to $\sqrt{1-4x^2}$ if,

$$(i) x \epsilon \left(-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$
$$(ii) x \epsilon \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$$
$$(iii) x \epsilon \left(-\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

Solution:

(i) Let

$$u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-4x^2})$$
 And $v = \sqrt{1-4x^2}$.

du

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find $\frac{dv}{dv}$.



We have
$$u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-4x^2})$$

 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-(2x)^2})$
By substituting $2x = \cos \theta$, we have
 $u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sqrt{1-(\cos\theta)^2})$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sqrt{1-(\cos\theta)^2})$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sqrt{\sin^2\theta}) [\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1]$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sin\theta)$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(\sin2\theta)$
Given $x \in \left(-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$
However, $2x = \cos\theta \Rightarrow x = \frac{\cos\theta}{2}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{\cos\theta}{2} \in \left(-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)$
 $\Rightarrow \cos\theta \in \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$
 $\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$
 $\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2}\right)$
Hence, $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = \pi - 2\theta$.
 $\Rightarrow u = \pi - 2\cos^{-1}(2x)$
On differentiating u with respect to x, we get
 $\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [\pi - 2\cos^{-1}(2x)]$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - \frac{d}{dx}[2\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - 2\frac{d}{dx}[\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 - 2\left[-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(2x)^2}}\frac{d}{dx}(2x)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}\left[\frac{d}{dx}(2x)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}\left[2\frac{d}{dx}(x)\right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}\frac{d}{dx}(x)$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \times 1$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}$$
Now we have $Y = \sqrt{1-4x^2}$

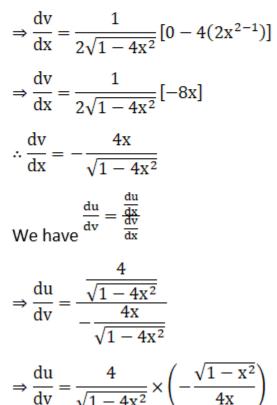
Now, we have $v = \sqrt{1 - 4x^2}$ On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{1 - 4x^2} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (1 - 4x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
$$We \text{ know } \frac{d}{dx} (x^n) = nx^{n-1}$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(1 - 4x^2)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1}\frac{d}{dx}(1 - 4x^2)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(1 - 4x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\left[\frac{d}{dx}(1) - \frac{d}{dx}(4x^2)\right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}\left[\frac{d}{dx}(1) - 4\frac{d}{dx}(x^2)\right]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$ and derivative of a constant is 0.



 $u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-4x^2})$ and $v = \sqrt{1-4x^2}$

 $\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = -\frac{1}{\mathrm{v}}$

(ii) Let

 $\frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{1}{x}$



du

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

We have
$$u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-4x^2})$$

 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-(2x)^2})$
By substituting $2x = \cos \theta$, we have
 $u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sqrt{1-(\cos\theta)^2})$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sqrt{\sin^2\theta})$ [$\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$]
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sin\theta)$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\cos\theta\sin\theta)$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(\sin2\theta)$
Given $X \in (\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2})$
However, $2x = \cos\theta \Rightarrow X = \frac{\cos\theta}{2}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{\cos\theta}{2} \in (\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2})$
 $\Rightarrow \cos\theta \in (\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 1)$
 $\Rightarrow \theta \in (0, \frac{\pi}{4})$
 $\Rightarrow 2\theta \in (0, \frac{\pi}{2})$
Hence, $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = 2\theta$.
 $\Rightarrow u = 2\cos^{-1}(2x)$

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get





$$\begin{aligned} \frac{du}{dx} &= \frac{d}{dx} \left[2\cos^{-1}(2x) \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} &= 2\frac{d}{dx} \left[\cos^{-1}(2x) \right] \\ \text{We know } \frac{d}{dx} \left(\cos^{-1}x \right) &= -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \text{ and derivative of a constant is 0.} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} &= 2 \left[-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(2x)^2}} \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} &= -\frac{2}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \left[\frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} &= -\frac{2}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \left[2\frac{d}{dx} (x) \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} &= -\frac{4}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \left[2\frac{d}{dx} (x) \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} &= -\frac{4}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \frac{d}{dx} (x) \\ \text{However, } \frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1 \\ \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} &= -\frac{4}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \times 1 \\ \therefore \frac{du}{dx} &= -\frac{4}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \\ \text{We have } \frac{\frac{dv}{dx}}{dx} &= -\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \\ \text{We have } \frac{du}{dx} &= -\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \\ \text{We have } \frac{du}{dv} &= \frac{-\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}}{\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}} \end{aligned}$$





$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times \left(-\frac{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}{4x}\right)$$
$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{x}$$
$$Thus, \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{x}$$

(iii) Let

$$u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-4x^2})$$
 And $v = \sqrt{1-4x^2}$

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find
$$\frac{du}{dv}$$
.
We have $u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-4x^2})$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(4x\sqrt{1-(2x)^2})$

By substituting $2x = \cos \theta$, we have

$$u = \sin^{-1} \left(2 \cos \theta \sqrt{1 - (\cos \theta)^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \left(2 \cos \theta \sqrt{1 - (\cos \theta)^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \left(2 \cos \theta \sqrt{\sin^2 \theta} \right) [\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} (2 \cos \theta \sin \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} (\sin 2\theta)$$

Given $x \in \left(-\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \right)$
However, $2x = \cos \theta \Rightarrow x = \frac{\cos \theta}{2}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\cos \theta}{2} \in \left(-\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \right)$$





 $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta \in \left(-1, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(\frac{3\pi}{4}, \pi\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(\frac{3\pi}{2}, 2\pi\right)$$

Hence, $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = 2\pi - 2\theta$.

$$\Rightarrow$$
 u = 2 π - 2cos⁻¹(2x)

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [2\pi - 2\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2\pi) - \frac{d}{dx} [2\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2\frac{d}{dx} (\pi) - 2\frac{d}{dx} [\cos^{-1}(2x)]$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\cos^{-1}x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ and derivative of a constant is 0.
$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 - 2 \left[-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(2x)^2}} \frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \left[\frac{d}{dx} (2x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \left[2\frac{d}{dx} (x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \frac{d}{dx} (x)$$
However, $\frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} \times 1$$



RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11



$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}$$
We have $\frac{dv}{dx} = -\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}$
We know that $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}}{-\frac{4x}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{1 - 4x^2}} \times \left(-\frac{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}{4x}\right)$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{1}{x}$$
Thus, $\frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{1}{x}$

6. Differentiate
$$\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}-1}{x}\right)$$
 with respect to $\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right)$, if $-1 < x < 1$, $x \neq 0$.

Solution:

Let
$$u = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}-1}{x}\right)$$
 and $v = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right)$.

du

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

We have
$$u = tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sqrt{1+x^2}-1}{x} \right)$$

By substituting $x = \tan \theta$, we have

$$u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sqrt{1 + (\tan \theta)^2} - 1}{\tan \theta} \right)$$

BYJU'S

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sqrt{1 + \tan^2 \theta} - 1}{\tan \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sqrt{\sec^2 \theta} - 1}{\tan \theta} \right) [\because \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sec \theta - 1}{\tan \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{\cos \theta} - 1}{\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\frac{1 - \cos \theta}{\sin \theta}}{\sin \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1 - \cos (2 \times \frac{\theta}{2})}{\sin (2 \times \frac{\theta}{2})} \right)$$



But, $\cos 2\theta = 1 - 2\sin^2 \theta$ and $\sin 2\theta = 2\sin \theta \cos \theta$.

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}{2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\sin \frac{\theta}{2}}{\cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right)$$
Given $-1 < x < 1 \Rightarrow x \in (-1, 1)$ However, $x = \tan \theta$
$$\Rightarrow Tan \theta \in (-1, 1)$$

 $\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{\theta}{2} \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{8}, \frac{\pi}{8}\right)$$

Hence,
$$u = \tan^{-1}\left(\tan\frac{\theta}{2}\right) = \frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x$$

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2(1+x^2)}$$
Now, we have $v = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right)$

By substituting $x = \tan \theta$, we have

$$v = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 + (\tan \theta)^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \tan \theta}{\sec^2 \theta} \right) [\because \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \times \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}} \right)$$



$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1} \left(2 \times \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \times \cos^2 \theta \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1} (2\sin\theta\cos\theta)$$

But, $\sin 2\theta = 2\sin\theta\cos\theta$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1} (\sin 2\theta)$$

However, $\theta \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$
Hence, $v = \sin^{-1} (\sin 2\theta) = 2\theta$

$$\Rightarrow v = 2\tan^{-1} x$$

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2\tan^{-1} x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 2\frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x)$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 2 \times \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{2}{1+x^2}$$

We have $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{2(1+x^2)} \times \frac{1+x^2}{2}$$



 $\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{4}$ Thus, $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{4}$

7. Differentiate
$$\sin^{-1}\left(2x\sqrt{1-x^2}\right)$$
 with respect to $\sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)$, if,
(i) $x \in (0, 1/\sqrt{2})$
(ii) $x \in (1/\sqrt{2}, 1)$

Solution:

(i) Let

(i) Let

$$u = \sin^{-1}(2x\sqrt{1-x^2})$$
 And $v = \sec^{-1}(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}})$.
We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find $\frac{du}{dv}$.

We have
$$u = \sin^{-1}(2x\sqrt{1-x^2})$$

By substituting $x = \sin \theta$, we have
 $u = \sin^{-1}(2\sin\theta\sqrt{1-(\sin\theta)^2})$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\sin\theta\sqrt{1-\sin^2\theta})$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\sin\theta\sqrt{\cos^2\theta})$ [$\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1$]
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(2\sin\theta\cos\theta)$
 $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1}(\sin2\theta)$
Now, we have $v = \sec^{-1}(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}})$
By substituting $x = \sin \theta$, we have

$$v = \sec^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - (\sin \theta)^2}} \right)$$



$$\Rightarrow v = \sec^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \sin^2 \theta}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sec^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\cos^2 \theta}} \right) [\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sec^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\cos \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sec^{-1} (\sec \theta)$$

Given $x \in \left(0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$
However, $x = \sin \theta$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta \in \left(0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2} \right)$$

Hence, $u = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta) = 2\theta$.

$$\Rightarrow u = 2\sin^{-1}(x)$$

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2\sin^{-1} x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2\frac{d}{dx} (\sin^{-1} x)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\sin^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$





We have $\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ Hence, $v = \sec^{-1}(\sec \theta) = \theta$ \Rightarrow v = sin⁻¹x On differentiating v with respect to x, we get $\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$ We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ $\therefore \frac{\mathrm{d} \mathbf{v}}{\mathrm{d} \mathbf{x}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \mathbf{x}^2}}$ We have $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dv}}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = \frac{\frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \times \sqrt{1-x^2}$ $\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dv}} = 2$ $\frac{du}{dv} = 2$ (ii) Let $u = sin^{-1} \left(2x\sqrt{1-x^2} \right)_{\text{And}} v = sec^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right)$

du

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

We have $u = \sin^{-1}(2x\sqrt{1-x^2})$



By substituting $x = \sin \theta$, we have $u = \sin^{-1} \left(2 \sin \theta \sqrt{1 - (\sin \theta)^2} \right)$ \Rightarrow u = sin⁻¹ $\left(2\sin\theta\sqrt{1-\sin^2\theta}\right)$ $\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \left(2\sin\theta \sqrt{\cos^2\theta} \right) \left[\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1 \right]$ \Rightarrow u = sin⁻¹(2 sin θ cos θ) \Rightarrow u = sin⁻¹(sin2 θ) Now, we have $v = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)$ By substituting $x = \sin \theta$, we have $v = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(\sin\theta)^2}}\right)$ \Rightarrow v = sec⁻¹ $\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\sin^2\theta}}\right)$ $\Rightarrow v = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\cos^2\theta}}\right) [\because \sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta = 1]$ \Rightarrow v = sec⁻¹ $\left(\frac{1}{\cos \theta}\right)$ \Rightarrow v = sec⁻¹(sec θ) Given $x \in \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 1\right)$ However, $x = \sin \theta$ $\Rightarrow \sin\theta \in \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 1\right)$ $\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$

 $\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{2},\pi\right)$



Hence, u = sin⁻¹(sin 2
$$\theta$$
) = π – 2 θ .

 \Rightarrow u = π - 2sin⁻¹(x)

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi - 2\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - \frac{d}{dx}(2\sin^{-1}x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\pi) - 2\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$ and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 - 2 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$
We have $\theta \in \left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$
Hence, $v = \sec^{-1}(\sec \theta) = \theta$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1}x$$

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$
We have $\frac{\frac{du}{dv}}{\frac{dv}{dv}} = \frac{\frac{du}{\frac{dv}{dx}}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{-\frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \times \sqrt{1-x^2}$$
$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = -2$$
$$Thus, \frac{du}{dv} = -2$$

8. Differentiate $(\cos x)^{\sin x}$ with respect to $(\sin x)^{\cos x}$.

Solution:

Let $u = (\cos x)^{\sin x}$ and $v = (\sin x)^{\cos x}$.

du

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

We have u = (cos x)^{sin x}

Taking log on both sides, we get

 $Log u = log (cos x)^{sin x}$

 \Rightarrow Log u = (sin x) × log (cos x) [\because log a^m = m × log a]

On differentiating both the sides with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{d}{du}(\log u) \times \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}[\sin x \times \log(\cos x)]$$

We know that (uv)' = vu' + uv'

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{du}(\log u) \times \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\cos x)\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) + \sin x\frac{d}{dx}[\log(\cos x)]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx}(\log x) = \frac{1}{x} \text{ and } \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$

BYJU'S

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \times \frac{du}{dx} = \log(\cos x) \times \cos x + \sin x \left[\frac{1}{\cos x} \frac{d}{dx} (\cos x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) + \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} \frac{d}{dx} (\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) + \tan x \frac{d}{dx} (\cos x)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\cos x) = -\sin x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) + \tan x (-\sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) + \tan x (-\sin x)$$
But, $u = (\cos x)^{\sin x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\cos x)^{\sin x}} \frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x$$
But, $u = (\cos x)^{\sin x}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\cos x)^{\sin x}} \frac{du}{dx} = \cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x$$
Now, we have $v = (\sin x)^{\cos x}$
Taking log on both sides, we get
$$\log v = \log (\sin x)^{\cos x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \log v = (\cos x) \times \log (\sin x) [\because \log a^{m} = m \times \log a]$$
On differentiating both the sides with respect to x, we get
$$\frac{d}{dv} (\log v) \times \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} [\cos x \times \log(\sin x)]$$
We know that $(uv)' = vu' + uv'$ (product rule)
$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{du} (\log u) \times \frac{dv}{dx} = \log(\sin x) \frac{d}{dx} (\cos x) + \cos x \frac{d}{dx} [\log(\sin x)]$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\log x) = \frac{1}{x}$ and $\frac{d}{dx} (\cos x) = -\sin x$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \times \frac{dv}{dx} = \log(\sin x) \times (-\sin x) + \cos x \left[\frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \frac{d}{dx} (\sin x)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\sin x) = \cos x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{v} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \times (\cos x)$$
But, $v = (\sin x)\cos x$
But, $v = (\sin x)\cos x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\sin x)\cos x} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \cos x$$
But, $v = (\sin x)\cos x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\sin x)\cos x} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \cos x$$
But, $v = (\sin x)\cos x$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\sin x)\cos x} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\sin x)\cos x} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\sin x)\cos x} \frac{dv}{dx} = -\sin x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\sin x)\cos x} [\cos x \log(\sin x) + \cot x \cos x]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dx}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{(\cos x)^{\sin x} [\cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x]}{(\sin x)\cos x [\cos x] (\sin x) + \cot x \cos x]}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{(\cos x)^{\sin x} [\cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x]}{(\sin x)\cos x [\cos x \cos x - \sin x \log(\sin x)]}$$

$$Thus, \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{(\cos x)^{\sin x} [\cos x \log(\cos x) - \tan x \sin x]}{(\sin x)^{\cos x} [\cot x \cos x - \sin x \log(\sin x)]}$$

$$9. Differentiate \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2x}{1 + x^2}\right) \text{ with respect to } \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1 - x^2}{1 + x^2}\right), \text{ if } 0 < x < 1.$$

Solution:



Let
$$u = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right)_{\text{and}} v = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}\right)_{\text{and}} v$$

du

We need to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

We have
$$u = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right)$$

By substituting $x = \tan \theta$, we have

$$u = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 + (\tan \theta)^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \tan \theta}{\sec^2 \theta} \right) [\because \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{2 \times \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} \left(2 \times \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \times \cos^2 \theta \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} (2 \sin \theta \cos \theta)$$

But, $\sin 2\theta = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta$

$$\Rightarrow u = \sin^{-1} (\sin 2\theta)$$

Given $0 < x < 1 \Rightarrow x \in (0, 1)$
However, $x = \tan \theta$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta \in (0, 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence, $u = sin^{-1}(sin2\theta) = 2\theta$



 \Rightarrow u = 2tan⁻¹x

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2 \tan^{-1} x)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2 \frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x)$$
$$We \text{ know } \frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 2 \times \frac{1}{1 + x^2}$$
$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{2}{1 + x^2}$$

Now, we have $v=cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1-x^2}{1+x^2}\right)$

By substituting $x = \tan \theta$, we have

$$v = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1 - (\tan \theta)^2}{1 + (\tan \theta)^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1 - \tan^2 \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1 - \tan^2 \theta}{\sec^2 \theta} \right) [\because \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sec^2 \theta} - \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec^2 \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}} - \frac{\frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta}}{\frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1} \left(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta \right)$$

But, $\cos 2\theta = \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta$





$$\Rightarrow v = \cos^{-1}(\cos 2\theta)$$

However,
$$\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \Rightarrow 2\theta \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

Hence,
$$v = \cos^{-1}(\cos 2\theta) = 2\theta$$

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (2 \tan^{-1} x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 2 \frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 2 \times \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{2}{1+x^2}$$
We have $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{\frac{dv}{dx}}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{\frac{2}{1+x^2}}{\frac{2}{1+x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{2}{1+x^2} \times \frac{1+x^2}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dv} = 1$$
Thus, $\frac{du}{dv} = 1$





$$10. \ Differentiate an^{-1}\left(rac{1+ax}{1-ax}
ight) \ with \ respect \ to \sqrt{1+a^2x^2}.$$

Solution:

Let
$$u = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1+ax}{1-ax}\right)$$
 and $v = \sqrt{1+a^2x^2}$.

du

We have to differentiate u with respect to v that is find \overline{dv} .

We have
$$u = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1+ax}{1-ax}\right)$$

By substituting $ax = tan \theta$, we have

$$u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1 + \tan \theta}{1 - \tan \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\tan \frac{\pi}{4} + \tan \theta}{1 - \tan \frac{\pi}{4} \tan \theta} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \tan^{-1} \left(\tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \theta \right) \right) \left[\because \tan(A + B) = \frac{\tan A + \tan B}{1 - \tan A \tan B} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{4} + \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{4} + \tan^{-1}(ax)$$

On differentiating u with respect to x, we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[\frac{\pi}{4} + \tan^{-1}(ax) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \frac{d}{dx} [\tan^{-1}(ax)]$$

We know $\frac{d}{dx} (\tan^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$ and derivative of a constant is 0.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = 0 + \frac{1}{1 + (\mathrm{ax})^2} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{dx}} (\mathrm{ax})$$



$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 0 + \frac{1}{1 + (ax)^2} \frac{d}{dx} (ax)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 + a^2 x^2} \left[a \frac{d}{dx} (x) \right]$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{a}{1 + a^2 x^2} \frac{d}{dx} (x)$$
We know $\frac{d}{dx} (x) = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{a}}{1 + \mathrm{a}^2 \mathrm{x}^2} \times 1$$
$$\therefore \frac{\mathrm{du}}{\mathrm{dx}} = \frac{\mathrm{a}}{1 + \mathrm{a}^2 \mathrm{x}^2}$$

Now, we have $v = \sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2}$

On differentiating v with respect to x, we get

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dv}{dx} &= \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2} \right) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} &= \frac{d}{dx} \left(1 + a^2 x^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \\ \text{We know } \frac{d}{dx} (x^n) &= nx^{n-1} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} &= \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + a^2 x^2 \right)^{\frac{1}{2} - 1} \frac{d}{dx} \left(1 + a^2 x^2 \right) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} &= \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + a^2 x^2 \right)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \left[\frac{d}{dx} (1) + \frac{d}{dx} (a^2 x^2) \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 + a^2 x^2}} \left[\frac{d}{dx} (1) + a^2 \frac{d}{dx} (x^2) \right] \\ \text{We know } \frac{d}{dx} (x^n) &= nx^{n-1} \\ \text{and derivative of a constant is 0.} \end{aligned}$$

RD Sharma Solutions for Class 12 Maths Chapter 11 Differentiation





